

LIBRARY  
5015

JAN 30 1958

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY  
ROOM 5030

JUN 23 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT





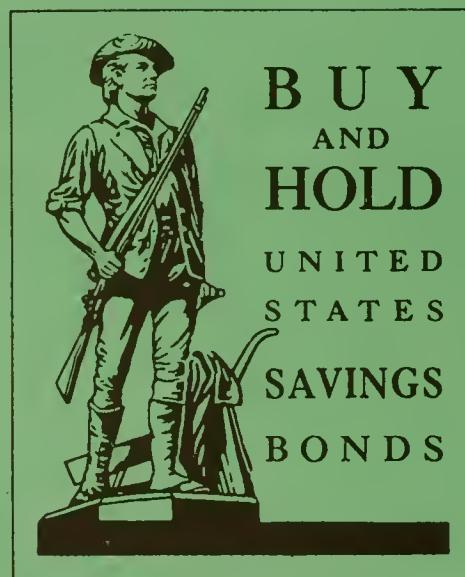
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



# TREASURY

---

---

# BULLETIN



JUNE - 1957



UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents,  
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.  
Subscription per year \$5.00 domestic, \$6.25 foreign.  
Single copy price varies.

## Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1
Budget receipts and expenditures.....	2
Trust account and other transactions.....	6
Cash income and outgo.....	10
Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account.....	16
Statutory debt limitation.....	20
Debt operations.....	21
United States savings bonds.....	29
Ownership of Federal securities.....	33
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities	35
Market quotations on Treasury securities.....	39
Average yields of long term bonds.....	42
Internal revenue collections.....	44
Monetary statistics.....	48
Capital movements.....	52
Corporations and certain other business-type activities - statements of financial condition and loans by type.....	64
Cumulative table of contents.....	90

---

Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.

### Reporting Bases

Data on receipts, expenditures, and debt which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" are based largely on two Treasury financial reports, the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury" and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government." Certain monetary statistics are based at least in part on the "Circulation Statement of United States Money." Where these statements are given as sources for individual tables, they are cited by name only. Their respective reporting bases are described below. For other data in the Bulletin, information on sources or reporting bases is given in connection with the tables themselves.

The monthly statement of receipts and expenditures was first published for February 1954, and replaced the daily statement as the primary source of information on budget results and other receipt and expenditure data classified by type of account. At the same time, the daily statement was changed to a statement of cash deposits and withdrawals affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Both publications have provided comparative figures on their respective bases from the beginning of the fiscal year 1953. The announcement of February 17, 1954, with respect to these reporting changes may be found in the April 1954 issue of the Bulletin.

The monthly statement shows all receipts and expenditures of the Government, including those made from cash accounts held outside the United States Treasury. The information is compiled from reports by the Treasurer of the United States and by all other collecting and disbursing agencies, including those agencies which maintain checking accounts in commercial banks. These reports cover transactions recorded in the accounts of the agencies during the reporting period. The net of the transactions as compiled from these reports is reconciled in the monthly statement to changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasurer's account and changes in the public debt outstanding.

Receipts of taxes and customs duties are reported on a collections basis. Other receipts are reported partially on a collections basis and partially on a deposits basis. Expenditures, except interest on the public debt, are reported on the basis of checks issued or cash payments made by disbursing officers. Transactions of an interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the same basis even though the actual issuance of checks may not be involved. Interest on the public debt is included on an accrual basis beginning with figures for June 1955 and the fiscal year 1955. Prior to that, it was included on a due and payable basis. The same reporting basis as that in the monthly statement provides the fiscal year figures for the Treasury's "Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government" and for actual receipts and expenditures in the "Budget of the United States Government."

The daily statement on the new basis was first issued for February 17, 1954. In the deposits and withdrawals as shown, no distinction is made as to the type of accounts (budget, trust, etc.). The deposits are on the basis of certificates of deposit cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Total withdrawals are on the basis of checks paid or cash disbursements made out of the Treasurer's account. Some of the withdrawal classifications shown are reported on the basis of mailed reports of checks issued and are adjusted by means of clearing accounts to the total of checks paid. Except for relatively minor amounts, noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions are excluded. The public debt figures in the daily statement also are on a "clearance" basis, with the exception of those issuance and retirement transactions reported on the basis of telegrams from Federal Reserve Banks. Noncash debt transactions are included, however.

The daily statement before February 17, 1954, covered not only transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account but also certain Government agency transactions which were handled through commercial bank accounts, and included noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions. It provided information similar to that in the present daily statement with respect to the status of the Treasurer's account, and similar to that in the present end-of-month daily statement with respect to debt issuance, retirement, and amount outstanding. Receipts and expenditures, however, were classified by type of account, and the budget results shown in the daily statement were used as the basis for reflecting the results under the President's budget program as enacted by the Congress.

Receipts were on the basis of deposits as they cleared the Treasurer's account. Expenditures cleared through the Treasurer's account were reported on two successive bases. Through 1946 they were on the basis of check paid by the Treasurer of the United States. Beginning with 1947, expenditures made through the facilities of the Treasury Department's Division of Disbursement were on the basis of checks issued, while certain others, principally those of the Department of Defense and its predecessor organizations, were on the basis of checks paid. Transactions handled through commercial bank accounts, consisting of market transactions in public debt and guaranteed securities, were as reported by the agencies. Interest on the public debt was included on a due and payable basis beginning with November 1949 and on a checks-paid basis prior to that time.

The circulation statement reflects transactions through the Treasurer's account which affect monetary stocks of gold and silver and the amounts of coin and currency in the money supply of the country. It is issued later than the daily statement, however, and the figures are based on transactions consummated during the reporting period even though some may not have cleared the Treasurer's account during that period.

## Treasury Financing Operations

### Results of the May Refunding

Subscriptions to the optional exchange offering of 3-1/2 percent Treasury certificates of indebtedness, Series B-1958, and 3-5/8 percent Treasury notes, Series A-1962, totaled \$2,998 million, leaving \$1,157 million to be paid in cash. Subscriptions to the 11-1/2-month certificates amounted to \$2,351 million and to the 4-year and 9-1/2-month notes to \$647 million. Of the \$4,155 million of maturing 1-5/8 percent notes, Series B-1957, Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts held \$114 million as of April 30, 1957; and commercial banks held \$1,389 million as of March 31, 1957, as reported in the Treasury Survey of Ownership. Terms of the offering were summarized in the May Bulletin, page A-10.

### Marketable Bond Offering Postponed

The Treasury Department announced on May 16, 1957, that decision had been made, in view of market conditions, to postpone indefinitely any offering of marketable bonds to the holders of maturing Series F and G savings bonds.

### Offering of 119-Day Tax Anticipation Bills

To raise cash for current requirements, as announced on May 16, 1957, the Treasury Department on May 17 invited tenders on May 22 for \$1.5 billion, or thereabouts, of 119-day Treasury bills. Tax an-

ticipation Series. The bills are dated May 27, 1957, and will mature September 23, 1957. Payment could be made by any qualified depositary by credit in its Treasury tax and loan account for Treasury bills allotted to it for itself and its customers up to the amount for which it was qualified in excess of existing deposits. The bills will be accepted at face value in payment of income and profits taxes due on September 15, 1957, and to the extent they are not presented for this purpose the face amount of the bills will be payable without interest at maturity.

Tenders were accepted in the amount of \$1,501 million at the average rate of discount of 2.825 percent. Noncompetitive tenders for \$300,000 or less aggregating \$399 million were accepted at the average price of accepted competitive bids and are included in the total accepted tenders.

### Weekly Treasury Bills Refunded

The five weekly maturities of May bills totaling \$8.7 billion, were refunded by new bills in equivalent amounts. All but the last were 91-day bills. The fifth maturity, a 92-day issue, was refunded by a 90-day issue. The first three issues were for \$1.7 billion each, and the last two for \$1.8 billion each. Average rates of discount on the new issues were 3.039 percent for May 2; 2.909 percent for May 9; 2.895 percent for May 16; 3.122 percent for May 23; and 3.245 percent for May 31.

---

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," in the tables on "Offerings," "Allot-

ments," and "Disposition," respectively, of marketable issues of bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and in the table "Offerings of Treasury Bills."



## SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures			Net of trust account and other transactions 2/ 3/	Clearing account, etc. 4/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in Treasurer's account balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, end of period			
	Net receipts 1/	Expenditures 2/	Surplus, or deficit (-) 2/					Treasurer's account balance	Public debt	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities
<b>Fiscal years:</b>											
1945.....	44,475	98,416	-53,941	791	-	57,679	4,589	24,698	258,682	433	259,115
1946.....	39,771	60,448	-20,676	-524	-	10,740	-10,460	14,238	269,422	476	269,898
1947.....	39,786	39,032	754	-1,103	555	-11,136	-10,930	3,308	258,286	90	258,376
1948.....	41,488	33,069	8,419	-294	-507	-5,994	1,624	1,932	252,292	73	252,366
1949.....	37,696	39,507	-1,811	-495	366	478	-1,462	3,470	252,770	27	252,798
1950.....	36,495	39,617	-3,122	99	483	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20	257,377
1951.....	47,568	44,058	3,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29	255,251
1952.....	61,391	65,408	-4,017	187	-401	3,883	-388	6,969	259,105	46	259,151
1953.....	61,825	74,274	-9,449	435	-250	6,966	-2,299	4,670	266,071	52	266,123
1954.....	61,655	67,772	-3,117	328	-303	5,189	2,096	6,766	271,260	81	271,341
1955.....	60,390	64,570	-4,180	231	284	3,115	-551	6,216	274,374	44	274,418
1956.....	68,165	66,540	1,526	-194	522	-1,623	331	6,546	272,751	74	272,825
1957 (Est.).....	70,628	68,900	1,728	-224	101	-2,151	-546	6,000	270,600	120	270,720
1958 (Est.).....	73,620	71,807	1,813	-370	-43	-1,400	-	6,000	269,200	155	269,355
<b>Calendar years:</b>											
1945.....	43,678	87,271	-43,594	-123	-	47,484	3,767	26,003	278,115	567	278,682
1946.....	38,568	41,080	-2,512	-1,386	362	-18,966	-22,502	3,502	259,149	339	258,554
1947.....	40,389	37,955	2,434	-350	-240	-2,249	-405	3,097	256,900	81	256,981
1948.....	40,864	35,823	5,241	-229	199	-4,100	1,111	4,208	252,800	55	252,854
1949.....	37,514	41,106	-3,592	-502	234	4,331	471	4,679	257,130	30	257,160
1950.....	37,306	37,728	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24	256,731
1951.....	52,979	56,337	-3,358	815	-106	2,711	62	4,295	259,419	42	259,461
1952.....	64,840	70,682	-5,842	-11	-319	7,973	1,770	6,064	267,391	54	267,445
1953.....	63,841	72,997	-9,157	101	-209	7,777	-1,488	4,577	275,168	76	275,244
1954.....	61,171	64,854	-3,683	739	-34	3,582	603	5,180	278,750	34	278,784
1955.....	63,358	66,129	-2,771	-259	376	2,019	-635	4,545	280,769	53	280,822
1956.....	70,994	67,216	3,779	267	-21	4,141	-117	4,427	276,628	103	276,731
<b>Months:</b>											
1955-July.....	2,765	5,382	-2,617	-234	237	3,210	595	6,811	277,584	42	277,626
August.....	4,734	6,225	-1,491	-217	74	725	-1,058	5,753	278,309	13	278,352
September.....	5,498	5,340	158	337	-40	-833	-378	5,376	277,476	48	277,524
October.....	2,692	5,355	-2,663	-213	473	2,341	-62	5,314	279,818	48	279,866
November.....	4,662	5,172	-510	33	-36	319	-195	5,119	280,136	53	280,189
December.....	4,889	5,651	-761	-1	-444	632	-574	4,545	280,769	53	280,822
1956-January.....	4,684	5,274	-590	-162	179	-720	-1,293	3,252	280,049	53	280,102
February.....	6,195	4,950	1,245	127	73	60	1,504	4,756	280,108	58	280,167
March.....	11,313	5,399	5,914	-33	198	-3,764	2,316	7,072	276,345	59	276,404
April.....	4,082	5,387	-1,305	265	236	-556	-1,360	5,712	275,789	56	275,845
May.....	5,050	5,467	-417	*	24	941	548	6,259	276,729	62	276,791
June.....	11,601	6,937	4,664	-95	-304	-3,978	287	6,546	272,751	74	272,825
July.....	3,485	5,542	-2,037	-172	-34	-105	-2,369	4,178	272,645	74	272,719
August.....	4,954	5,902	-948	26	22	2,919	2,019	6,197	275,565	79	275,644
September.....	6,218	4,918	1,300	107	146	-1,304	249	6,445	274,261	85	274,346
October.....	3,184	5,995	-2,812	-62	110	1,022	-1,741	4,704	275,283	89	275,372
November.....	4,818	5,726	-908	*	248	1,734	1,074	5,778	277,017	94	277,111
December.....	5,412	5,718	-307	266	-920	-389	-1,350	4,427	276,628	103	276,731
1957-January.....	4,809	6,095	-1,286	116	407	-399	-1,162	3,265	276,229	107	276,335
February.....	6,188	5,783	446	229	-131	40	584	3,849	276,269	109	276,378
March.....	10,737	5,584	5,153	-222	163	-1,271	3,824	7,673	274,999	109	275,108
April.....	4,256	5,987	-1,731	247	333	-991	-2,142	5,532	274,008	103	274,111

Source: Actual figures through the fiscal year 1952 and the calendar year 1953 are from the daily Treasury statement, and thereafter in each case they are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see Page II); estimates are from the 1958 Budget document, released January 16, 1957, including effects of proposed legislation. More detailed information with respect to the figures on this page will be found in succeeding tables.

- 1/ Gross receipt less transfers of tax receipts to certain trust funds (see page 2), and refunds of receipts.
- 2/ Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures.
- 3/ Consists of transactions of trust and deposit funds, investment by Government agencies in public debt securities, and redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-). For detail of content, see page 6.
- 4/ For checks outstanding, telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks.

public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest checks and coupons outstanding), and deposits in transit and cash held outside the Treasury beginning with the fiscal year 1954; net increase, or decrease (-).

5/ For current month detail, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the period covered by this table and the date when each became effective are as follows: June 9, 1944, \$260 billion; April 3, 1945, \$300 billion; June 26, 1946, \$275 billion; August 28, 1954, \$281 billion; and July 1, 1956, \$278 billion (temporary increase ending on June 30, 1957). Guaranteed securities are included under the limitation beginning April 3, 1945. Savings bonds are included at current redemption value beginning June 26, 1946, and at maturity value prior to that time. In the debt outstanding, savings bonds are carried at current redemption value.

6/ Immediate postwar debt peak of \$279,764 million was on February 28, 1946.

\* Less than \$500,000.



## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 2.- Expenditures by Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Legislative branch	Judiciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds appropriated to the President	Independent offices	General Services Administration	Housing and Home Finance Agency	Agriculture Department	Commerce Department
1953.....	74,274	61	27	9	5,782	6,905 1/	1,107	385 2/	3,217	1,063
1954.....	67,772	59	28	9	5,282	6,473 1/	806	-615 2/	2,915	1,000
1955.....	64,570	65	30	9	4,381	6,791	973	129 2/	4,636	1,077
1956.....	66,540	85	37	10	4,473	6,982 2/	523	39	5,177	1,281 3/
1957 (Est.).....	68,900 4/ 5/	109	40	11	4,137	8,253	690	719	5,152	644 5/ 6/
1958 (Est.).....	71,807 4/	122	44	12	4,446	8,294	654	391	5,330	772
1956-July.....	5,542	11	3	1	429	1,028	39	87	218	106
August.....	5,902	9	2	1	305	583	53	-80	568	143
September.....	4,918	8	3	1	259	500	44	11	243	-28
October.....	5,995	10	3	1	300	533	34	45	583	-40
November.....	5,726	7	3	1	245	577	43	110	408	49
December.....	5,718	8	4	1	227	578	50	98	464	45
1957-January.....	6,095 1/	8	3	1	321	712 1/	54	-40	469	36
February.....	5,743	6	3	1	286	613	38	140	323	49
March.....	5,584	3	3	1	406	614	34	-162	406	47
April.....	5,987	9	3	1	290	628	41	-148	475	45
1957 to date.....	57,210 2/ 8/	81	32	9	3,071	6,363	429	62	4,157	454 2/

Fiscal year or month	Defense Department			Health, Education, and Welfare Department	Interior Department	Justice Department	Labor Department	Post Office Department	State Department	Treasury Department			District of Columbia 10/							
	Military functions	Civil functions	Undistributed foreign transactions							Interest		Other								
										On public debt 9/	On refunds of taxes									
1953.....	43,611	813	-	1,920	587	171	300	659	271	6,504	74	798	12							
1954.....	40,336	605	-	1,981	535	183	355	312	156	6,382	83	873	13							
1955.....	35,532	548	-	1,993	515	182	394	356	136	6,370	62	368 1/	22							
1956.....	35,791	573	-	2,071	525 6/	216	412	463	141 3/	6,787	54	879	22							
1957 (Est.).....	36,000	649	-	2,361	652	214	409	159	184	7,200	54	738	27							
1958 (Est.).....	38,000	700	-	2,831	704	226	418	58	230	7,300	54	779	43							
1956-July.....	2,368	47	112	185	43	17	31	62	36	627	4	63	23							
August.....	3,211	66	8	204	61	16	52	21	16	567	5	90	-							
September.....	2,887	50	-17	184	55	17	14	46	10	570	4	57	-							
October....	3,399	65	29	205	49	18	71	24	14	582	6	63	1							
November....	3,250	83	2	177	56	22	14	35	15	580	5	47	-							
December....	3,260	46	28	171	44	16	13	22	11	631	3	42	1							
1957-January....	3,358	49	-8	220	39	17	74	65	15	651	3	45	1							
February....	3,228	35	20	212	54	16	19	48	17	585	6	44	1							
March.....	3,239	38	-19	183	39	18	17	64	3	601	4	-	*							
April.....	3,475	52	72	228	39	18	39	44	14	604	6	52	-							
1957 to date....	31,675	532	223	1,970	477	175	344	386	152	5,998	47	547	25							

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the 1958 Budget document, released January 16, 1957, including effects of proposed legislation.

Note: Figures in this table are for agencies as constituted at the time the expenditures were made, and therefore do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a period of time. For expenditures by functions on a consistent basis, see Table 3.

Expenditures for Reconstruction Finance Corporation are included under "Independent offices" through 1954, and under "Treasury Department, other" thereafter.

Expenditures for Federal Home Loan Bank Board are included under "Housing and Home Finance Agency" through 1955, and under "Independent offices" thereafter.

Expenditures of \$1 million in 1956 from prior year appropriations to the Commerce Department for the Ramo Road are included under that Department in this table, while the 1958 Budget document includes them under State Department in combination with expenditures from the 1956 appropriation for the same purpose.

Total includes allowance for contingencies amounting to \$200 million in 1957 and \$400 million in 1958.

Beginning with 1957, Federal aid for highways is excluded from

budget expenditures and included in trust account expenditures (see Table 1, footnote 14). Payments made initially from budget accounts in the early months of 1957 had been fully reimbursed from the trust fund (netted against other expenditures) by the end of November.

6/ Expenditures for Alaska road construction are included under Interior Department through 1956 and under Commerce Department beginning 1957. December figures include 1957 adjustment for this transfer.

7/ Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (70 Stat. 659). Thereafter operations of the banks (as mixed-ownership corporations) are classified as trust enterprise funds and are included net in trust account expenditures; previously the operations of the banks and the corporations, respectively, were classified as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures. Adjustments for this change in classification are incorporated in the January figures.

8/ Current year totals include unclassified expenditure transfers.

9/ Effective June 30, 1955, interest on the public debt is reported on an accrual basis.

10/ Consists of Federal payment and loans and advances.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3.- Expenditures by Functions, Fiscal Years 1953 to Date  
(In millions of dollars)

Function	Function code number	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 through March
<b>Major national security:</b>						
Direction and coordination of defenses.....	051	15	12	13	14	10
Air Force defense.....	052	15,085	15,668	16,407	16,749	13,431
Army defense.....	053	16,242	12,910	8,899	8,702	6,911
Naval defense.....	054	11,875	11,293	9,733	9,744	7,546
Other central defense activities.....	055	394	452	481	582	453
Development and control of atomic energy.....	056	1,791	1,895	1,857	1,651	1,431
Stockpiling and defense production expansion.....	057	1,008	1,045	944	588	341
Military assistance.....	058	3,954	3,629	2,292	2,611	1,488
Total major national security.....		50,363	46,904	40,626	40,641	31,512
<b>International affairs and finance:</b>						
Conduct of foreign affairs.....	151	150	130	121	120	120
Economic and technical development 1/.....	152	1,960	1,511	1,960	1,616	1,114
Foreign information and exchange activities.....	153	106	91	100	111	93
Total international affairs and finance.....		2,216	1,732	2,181	1,846	1,328
<b>Veterans' services and benefits:</b>						
Veterans' education and training 2/.....	101	659	546	664	767	596
Other veterans' readjustment benefits 3/.....	102	138	158	150	123	41
Veterans' compensation and pensions.....	103	2,420	2,482	2,681	2,798	2,133
Veterans' insurance and servicemen's indemnities.....	104	102	100	57	105	34
Veterans' hospitals and medical care.....	105	757	782	727	788	589
Other veterans' services and administration.....	106	223	188	178	176	128
Total veterans' services and benefits.....		4,298	4,256	4,457	4,756	3,522
<b>Labor and welfare:</b>						
Labor and manpower.....	211	281	277	328	475	239
Public assistance.....	212	1,332	1,439	1,428	1,457	1,187
Promotion of public health.....	213	318	290	275	351	351
Promotion of education.....	214	288	271	321	275	211
General-purpose research, libraries, and museums.....	215	36	35	56	60	65
Correctional and penal institutions.....	216	27	26	28	31	24
Other welfare services and administration.....	217	144	147	115	126	118
Total labor and welfare.....		2,426	2,485	2,552	2,776	2,196
<b>Agriculture and agricultural resources:</b>						
Stabilization of farm prices and farm income 4/.....	351	2,125	1,689	3,508	3,946	2,597
Financing farm ownership and operation 1/ 5/.....	352	109	256	236	231	184 6/
Financing rural electrification and telephones.....	353	239	217	204	217	200
Conservation and development 1/.....	354	317	244	286	305	273
Research, and other agricultural services 1/.....	355	145	150	177	215	188
Total agriculture and agricultural resources.....		2,936	2,557	4,411	4,913	3,443 6/
<b>Natural resources:</b>						
Conservation and development of land and water.....	401	1,234	1,056	935	803	699
Conservation and development of forest resources.....	402	107	117	118	138	138
Conservation and development of mineral resources.....	403	38	37	37	38	56
Conservation and development of fish and wildlife.....	404	34	38	43	45	36
Recreational use of natural resources.....	405	30	33	35	44	45
General resource surveys and administration.....	409	34	35	34	35	27
Total natural resources.....		1,476	1,315	1,202	1,104	1,002
<b>Commerce and housing:</b>						
Promotion of water transportation.....	511	455	370	349	420	263
Provision of highways.....	512	572	586	647	783	31 1/
Promotion of aviation.....	513	239	275	253	251	211
Postal service.....	514	659	312	356	463	342
Community development and facilities 8/ 9/.....	515	45	37	56	4	40
Public housing programs 10/.....	516	29	401	-115	31	70
Other aids to housing 8/ 11/.....	517	413	-142	270	19	131
Other aids to business 12/ 13/.....	518	-111	-330	-404	-83	34
Regulation of commerce and finance.....	519	137	45	38	41	33
Civil defense.....	520	51	60	42	56	43
Disaster insurance, loans, and relief 14/.....	521	12	1	12	43	16
Total commerce and housing.....		2,502	814	1,502	2,028	1,213 1/
<b>General government:</b>						
Legislative functions.....	601	49	49	60	77	61
Judicial functions.....	602	29	29	31	38	29
Executive direction and management.....	603	11	11	12	12	9
Federal financial management.....	604	442	449	431	475	346
General property and records management.....	605	185	155	164	164	146
Central personnel management and employment costs.....	606	387	93	115	334	599
Civilian weather service.....	607	28	26	25	34	28
Protective services and alien control.....	608	147	160	157	188	136
Territories and possessions, and District of Columbia.....	609	55	53	67	69	60
Other general government.....	610	140	213	139	238	47
Total general government.....		1,474	1,239	1,201	1,629	1,460

(Continued on following page)

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3.- Expenditures by Functions, Fiscal Years 1953 to Date - (Continued)  
(In millions of dollars)

Function	Function code number	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 through March
<b>Interest:</b>						
Interest on the public debt.....	651	6,504	6,382	6,370	6,787	5,394
Interest on refunds of receipts.....	652	75	83	62	54	41
Interest on uninvested funds.....	653	5	5	5	6	5
Total interest.....		6,583	6,470	6,438	6,846	5,440
<b>Distributed:</b>						
Total net budget expenditures.....		74,274	67,772	64,570	66,540	51,223 6/ 1/

Source: Figures for 1953-56 are from the 1958 Budget of the United States Government, Special Analysis L; figures for 1957 are based on reports submitted by Government disbursing officers and are classified by individual appropriation items. Expenditures are net of receipts of public enterprise funds.

1/ See footnote 4.

2/ Expenditures for 1957 include those made from "Readjustment Benefits, Veterans Administration," applicable to functional classification 102, "Other Veterans readjustment benefits," the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

3/ See footnote 2.

4/ Expenditures for 1957 include those for emergency assistance to Pakistan -- wheat, and to friendly peoples, applicable to functional classification 152, "Economic and technical development"; for emergency feed program -- cost of commodities, applicable to functional classification 352, "Financing farm ownership and operation"; for loan to Secretary of Agriculture for conservation program, applicable to functional classification 354, "Conservation and development of agricultural land and water resources"; and for transfers and other costs for eradication of foot-and-mouth disease and brucellosis in cattle, applicable to functional classification 355, "Research, and other agricultural services." These expenditures were made from "Commodity Credit Corporation Capital Fund" and the separate amounts cannot be readily determined.

5/ Expenditures for 1957 include those for farm housing made from "Loans, Farmer's Home Administration, Agriculture," applicable to functional classification 517, "Other aids to housing," the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

## Footnotes to Table 1.- (Continued)

Footnotes 1 through 6 follow Table 1.

1/ Through 1953, contributions to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund were carried in the daily Treasury statement as miscellaneous receipts, while the 1958 Budget document, Special Analysis L, includes them in employment taxes through 1952. Beginning 1954 the contributions are credited direct to the trust account. For amounts of the contributions included in budget receipts, see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1954, page 7.

2/ In the 1958 Budget document, Special Analysis L, internal revenue taxes not otherwise classified are included in miscellaneous receipts.

3/ Adjustments have been made pursuant to Sec. 201 (e) of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)), as follows: For the fiscal year 1955, transfers were reduced by \$300 million as an adjustment for excess transfers to the trust fund of \$90 million in 1952 and \$210 million in 1953; for the fiscal year 1956, individual income taxes withheld were increased by \$249 million representing adjustments to correct estimates for the quarter ended June 30, 1955, and prior quarters by \$149 million and for the quarter ended September 30, 1955, by \$100 million; individual income taxee not withheld were reduced by \$4 million representing adjustment to correct estimates for 1953 and prior calendar years, and the old-age insurance taxes and the transfers to the trust fund were reduced by the net of these adjustments or \$246 million; for October, individual income taxes withheld were increased by \$136 million representing adjustments to correct estimates for the quarter ended December 31, 1955, and prior quarters, individual income taxee not withheld were reduced by \$1 million representing adjustment to correct estimates for 1954 and prior calendar years, and the old-age insurance taxes and the transfers to the trust fund were reduced by the net or \$134 million.

4/ Beginning with the fiscal year 1957, specified percentages of certain excise tax receipts are transferred to the Highway Trust Fund.

5/ Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, approved August 28, 1950 (64 Stat. 477), changed in certain respects the basis of transferring the appropriated funds to the trust fund. Beginning January 1951, the amounts transferred currently for appropriation to the trust fund are based on estimates of old-age insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 201 (a) of the act as amended, and are adjusted in later trans-

fers for shift of Federal intermediate credit banks from budget to trust account classification effective January 1957, see Table 2, footnote 7.

6/ Excludes Federal-aid highway expenditures, which are made from the Highway Trust Fund beginning with 1957 (see Table 1, footnote 14); corresponding expenditures for previous years are included in budget expenditures.

7/ See footnote 10.

8/ See footnote 13.

9/ Expenditures for 1957 include those for community facilities - grants, loans, and advances applicable to functional classification 515, "Community development and facilities"; and loans for Alaska and prefabricated housing applicable to functional classification 517, "Other aids to housing." These expenditures were made from "Revolving Fund, Liquidating Programs, Office of the Administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency" and the separate amounts cannot be readily determined.

10/ See Footnote 5.

11/ Expenditures for 1957 include those for disaster loans and relief made from "Revolving Fund, Small Business Administration" applicable to functional classification 521, "Disaster insurance, loans and relief," the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

12/ Expenditures for 1957 include those for lending program -- public agencies, made from "Reconstruction Finance Corporation Liquidation, Treasury" and applicable to functional classification 515, "Community development and facilities," the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

13/ See footnote 12.

fers on the basis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration. The amount of old-age insurance tax refunds is paid from the trust fund as a reimbursement to the general fund.

14/ The Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund was established by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956 (70 Stat. 820). The act appropriated to the trust fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of the wages and self-employment income, respectively, which are taxed for old-age insurance, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred from time to time to the trust fund on the same basis as transfers to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. Rates of tax were increased by the percentages appropriated to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, the increase being applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956.

15/ Excludes the Government's contribution for creditable military service (45 U.S.C. 228c-1 (a)). Beginning 1952, amounts are appropriated to the Railroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treasury, less refunds, during each fiscal year (65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371), and transfers are made currently. Previously, annual appropriations were based, in effect, on estimated tax collections, with any necessary adjustments made in succeeding appropriations.

16/ The Highway Revenue Act of 1956 (Title II of Public Law 627, 84th Congress, approved June 29, 1956) established a Highway Trust Fund from which are to be made, as provided by appropriation acts, Federal-aid highway expenditures after June 30, 1956, and before July 1, 1972. The act appropriated to this fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of receipts from certain excise taxes on motor fuels, motor vehicles, tires and tubes, and use of certain vehicles, and provided (Sec. 209 (c)(3)) that the amounts appropriated should be transferred currently to the trust fund on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury with proper adjustments to be made in subsequent transfers. Previous to the fiscal year 1957 corresponding excise tax receipts were included in budget receipts, and Federal-aid highway expenditures were included in budget expenditures.

17/ Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in Table 2. Reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for refunds of taxes for the fiscal year (see footnote 11) is offset against internal revenue refunds for the month in which the reimbursement is made.

18/ Net of reimbursement of \$54 million from the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 15).

\* Less than \$500,000.



## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 3.- Trust and Deposit Fund Account Expenditures

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Total 1/	Trust accounts							
		Total trust accounts 2/	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund 3/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemploy- ment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds
1949.....	3,824 4/	3,410	661	-	278	1,314	348	61	222
1950.....	6,950	6,854	784	-	304	2,026	2,988	114	268
1951.....	3,945	4,139	1,569	-	321	900	614	77	271
1952.....	4,952	5,298	2,067	-	391	1,049	996	82	300
1953.....	5,169	5,698	2,750	-	465	1,010	588	82	363
1954.....	6,769	7,327	3,405	-	502	1,745	623	187	411
1955.....	8,545	8,489	4,487	-	585	1,965	538	84	430
1956.....	9,435 5/	9,197	5,551	-	611	1,393	512	87	507
1957 (Est.).....	11,970	11,926	6,469	19	692	1,504	520	88	566
1958 (Est.).....	14,351	14,165	7,366	313	739	1,534	540	86	598
1956-July.....	1,029	809	495	-	52	121	43	10	47
August.....	801	914	497	-	52	119	44	8	47
September.....	846	935	500	-	57	103	40	5	46
October.....	959	964	505	-	63	95	41	6	47
November.....	857	891	501	-	56	97	39	6	50
December.....	809	941	574	-	54	124	37	5	47
1957-January.....	1,112	1,067	538	-	56	187	43	6	48
February.....	1,095	1,054	548	*	57	177	45	8	48
March.....	1,342	1,326	588	*	58	177	46	6	51
April.....	1,491	1,367	664	*	59	165	49	7	52

Fiscal year or month	Trust accounts - (Cont.)			Deposit fund accounts (net)				
	Highway Trust Fund 6/	Other trust accounts 2/ 1/	Total deposit fund accounts 8/	Total 8/	Investment in public debt securities	Redemption of Government agency obligations in the market	Other expenditures	Other deposit fund accounts
1949.....	-	526 4/	414	-8	9/	10/	9/	422 11/
1950.....	-	370	96	-44	9/	10/	310	140 11/
1951.....	-	387	-194	310	10/	10/	-395	-505
1952.....	-	413	-346 12/	-395	10/	10/	-120	49 12/
1953.....	-	441	-529	-120	10/	10/	-437	-410
1954.....	-	495	-558	-437	10/	10/	-121	-121
1955.....	-	399	56 13/	* 13/	170	-269	99	56
1956.....	-	537 5/	238	10	548	-872	334	229
1957 (Est.).....	1,150 14/	918	44	n.e.	55	-21	10	
1958 (Est.).....	1,806	1,183	185	n.e.	106	-250	329	
1956-July.....	-	41	220	3	35	10	-42	218
August.....	10	137	-113	3	-58	48	13	-116
September.....	150	34	-89	-4	*	-192	187	-34
October.....	175	32	-5	-12	16	-40	11	7
November.....	100	42	-34	10	-13	3	20	-14
December.....	62	37	-132	-16	-31	5	10	-116
1957-January.....	70	118	45	*	247	1	-248	44
February.....	100	71	41	6	40	-67	33	34
March.....	65	335	16	9	-137	187	-41	7
April.....	58	313	124	-5	-66	75	-14	129

Source: See Table 1.

1/ For security transactions included in expenditures prior to 1951 and beginning 1955, see footnotes 2, 9, 11, and 13.

2/ Prior to 1951, includes net investment in public debt securities by certain accounts (see Table 1).

3/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 12.

4/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1); receipts were excluded in 1948.

5/ Does not include receipts of the Federal Employees Insurance Fund representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value); see also Table 4.

6/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 14. Expenditures through October 1956 consist of reimbursements to the general fund of the Treasury.

7/ Includes District of Columbia operating expenditures; Indian tribal funds; expenditures chargeable against increment on gold; and trust enterprise funds (net), including Federal intermediate credit banks beginning January 1957 (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 2, footnote 7). The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is included beginning with the fiscal year 1954 (see

Table 2, footnote 3), and the Federal Employees Insurance Fund (ust) from its establishment in August 1954.

8/ Prior to 1951, includes net investment in public debt securities by certain agencies (see footnotes 9 and 11); beginning with 1955, includes net security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see footnote 13).

9/ Included in total of deposit fund account expenditures of Government-sponsored enterprises.

10/ Excluded from deposit fund account expenditures and included with similar security transactions of other agencies, shown in Tables 4 and 5.

11/ Includes net investment in public debt securities.

12/ Includes transactions by the Air Force and the Army beginning 1952.

13/ For revised classification of security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises, see Table 1, footnote 3.

14/ Includes \$350 million under proposed legislation.

\* Less than \$500,000.

n.e. Not available.



## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 5.- Net Redemption or Sale of Obligations of Government Agencies in the Market

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Securitizes guaranteed by the United States									
		Total guaranteed	Public enterprise funds				Home Owner's Loan Corporation				
			Commodity Credit Corporation	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Federal Housing Administration						
1949.....	74	46	31	1	14		1				
1950.....	22	8	9	*	-3		1				
1951.....	-384	-10	1	*	-12		*				
1952.....	72	-16	-1	*	-16		*				
1953.....	25	-7	1	*	-7		*				
1954.....	4	-29	-	*	-30		*				
1955.....	-602 1/	37	-	*	37		*				
1956.....	-173	-30	-	*	-30		*				
1957 (Est.).....	-391	-46	-	*	-46		*				
1958 (Est.).....	-490 2/	-35	-	*	-36		*				
1956-July.....	-22	*	-	*	*		*				
August.....	-111	-6	-	*	-6		*				
September.....	14	-6	-	*	-6		*				
October.....	45	-4	-	*	-4		*				
November.....	70	-4	-	*	-4		*				
December.....	11	-9	-	4	-9		*				
1957-January.....	-205	-3	-	*	-4		*				
February.....	-35	-2	-	*	-2		*				
March.....	-298	-1	-	*	-1		*				
April.....	-253	7	-	*	7		*				
 Securities not guaranteed by the United States											
Fiscal year or month	Total not guaranteed	Public enterprise funds		Trust enterprise funds		Government-sponsored enterprises					
		Total public and trust enterprise funds	Federal intermediates credit banks 3/	Federal National Mortgage Association 4/	Home Owner's Loan Corpora- tion	Federal National Mortgage Association 5/	Federal inter- mediate credit banks 3/	Total Government- sponsored enterprises	Banks for coopera- tives	Federal home loan banks	Federal land banks
1949.....	28	*	-	-	*	-	-	28	-	22	6
1950.....	14	*	-	-	*	-	-	14	-	83	-69
1951.....	-374	*	-	-	*	-	-	-374	-	-375	1
1952.....	88	-98	-98	-	*	-	-	196	-	285	-99
1953.....	32	65	65	-	*	-	-	-33	-	12	-45
1954.....	33	44	44	-	*	-	-	-11	-	136	-146
								Memorandum 6/			
1955.....	-639 1/	-639	-69	-570	*	-	-	-269	10	-226	-53
1956.....	-144	-144	-44	-	*	-100	-	-872	-23	-588	-261
1957 (Est.).....	-345	-345	-45	-	*	-300	-	-21	-	229	-250
1958 (Est.).....	-455 2/	-455 2/	-45	-	*	-400	-	-250	-	-	-250
1956-July.....	-22	-22	-22	-	*	-	-	10	-	10	*
August.....	-105	-105	-5	-	-	-100	-	-192	-27	-47	-118
September..	19	19	19	-	-	-	-	-40	6	-48	2
October....	49	49	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	*
November...	74	74	74	-	*	*	-	-	-	5	*
December...	20	20	20	-	*	-	-	-	-	-2	*
1957-January....	-201	-201	1	-	*	-200	-2	1	3	-56	-83
February...	-33	-33	-	-	*	-	-33	-67	-40	184	1
March.....	-297	-297	-	-	*	-250	-47	187	2	-	*
April.....	-259	-259	-	-	-	-200	-59	75	1	74	*

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Beginning 1955 excludes net transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see Table 3).

2/ Total includes sales of \$10 million by the Tennessee Valley Authority, under proposed legislation.

3/ Beginning January 1957, Federal intermediate credit banks are classified as trust enterprise funds instead of public enterprise funds as before

(see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 2, footnote 7). Adjustments for this change in classification are incorporated in the January figures.

4/ Management and liquidation program.

5/ Secondary market operations.

6/ Net redemption, or sales (-), by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955 is included in deposit fund expenditures in Table 3.

\* Less than \$500,000.

---

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

---

The cash income and outgo data appearing in the "Treasury Bulletin," beginning with the February 1956 issue, are on a basis consistent with receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the 1957 and subsequent Budgets of the United States, Special Analysis A. Reconciliation to cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States is shown on the same basis as in the Budget documents. There is also shown the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. By these arrangements, data in accordance with the Budget classifications are made available month by month. Figures for back years have been revised where necessary in order to make them as nearly comparable with the Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in earlier Budget documents as well as in the Bulletin.

The Budget series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Receipts and payments include transactions both in budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Operations of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in payments on a net basis as reflected in Treasury reports. Major intragovernmental transactions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are eliminated from both. Noncash items which represent accrued obligations of the Government to make payments in the future are also eliminated from expenditures but are added later when actual payments are made. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority (mostly seigniorage on silver) are excluded as not

representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Cash transactions through the Treasurer's account are similar in general concept to those included in the Budget series, but are limited in coverage to transactions which affect the balance in that account. On the other hand, they include receipts from the exercise of monetary authority, which are excluded from receipts from the public in the Budget series.

Beginning with figures for the fiscal year 1953, the series of transactions with the public is based on the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government," which is compiled from reports by all collecting and disbursing officers and includes those transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Cash deposits and withdrawals in the Treasurer's account, beginning with the figures for the same year, are reported in daily Treasury statements. For those years prior to 1953 both cash transactions series are based on a single source, namely, the earlier basis of daily Treasury statements which reported separate classifications for budget results, trust account transactions, etc.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

**Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public**  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions with the public other than borrowing			Plus: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)	Plus: Re- ceipts from exercise of monetary authority	Equals: Change in cash balances	
	Federal re- ceipts from the public	Federal pay- ments to the public	Excess of receipts, or payments (-)			Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)	Cash held outside Treasury, increase, or decrease (-)
1949.....	41,576	40,570	1,006	-2,513	46	-1,462	-
1950.....	40,940	43,147	-2,207	4,229	25	2,047	-
1951.....	53,390	45,797	7,593	-5,796	43	1,839	-
1952.....	68,013	67,964	49	-505	68	-388	-
1953.....	71,499	76,773	-5,274	2,919	56	-2,299	-
1954.....	71,627	71,860	-232	2,512	73	2,096	257
1955.....	67,836	70,538	-2,702	1,809	29	-551	-312
1956.....	77,084	72,613	4,471	-4,366	23	331	-202
1957 (Est.).....	81,720	78,265	3,455	-4,109	30	-546	-78
1958 (Est.).....	85,923	82,970	2,953	-2,994	41	-	-
1956-July.....	3,964	5,895	-1,931	-439	2	-2,369	1
August.....	6,286	6,686	-400	2,372	3	2,019	-14
September.....	6,889	5,699	1,191	-946	3	249	-1
October.....	3,747	6,671	-2,924	1,240	5	-1,741	62
November.....	5,972	6,355	-383	1,333	5	1,074	-119
December.....	5,785	7,312	-1,527	219	4	-1,350	45
1957-January.....	5,349	6,096	-747	-435	3	-1,162	-17
February.....	7,564	7,088	476	37	3	584	-69
March.....	11,704	6,630	5,073	-1,142	5	3,824	112
April.....	5,244	7,220	-1,976	-170	6	-2,142	1
1957 to date.....	62,504	65,653	-3,149	2,068	39	-1,015	-28

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are based on the daily Treasury statement and thereafter they are based in part also on the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for

explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are based on the 1958 Budget document released January 16, 1957, including effects of proposed legislation.

**Table 2.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer  
of the United States**  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions other than borrowing			Plus: Net cash borrow- ing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Equals: Treasurer's account balance, in- crease, or decrease (-)
	Cash deposits	Cash withdrawals	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)		
1949.....	41,622	40,462	1,161	-2,622	-1,462
1950.....	40,965	43,079	-2,114	4,161	2,047
1951.....	53,433	45,718	7,715	-5,875	1,839
1952.....	68,081	67,794	287	-674	-388
1953.....	71,345	76,407	-5,062	2,763	-2,299
1954.....	71,815	71,974	-159	2,255	2,096
1955.....	67,758	69,888	-2,130	1,579	-551
1956.....	77,079	71,984	5,096	-4,765	331
1957 (Est.).....	81,750	78,187	3,563	-4,109	-546
1958 (Est.).....	85,964	82,970	2,994	-2,994	-
1956-July.....	3,701	5,603	-1,902	-467	-2,369
August.....	6,579	6,855	-276	2,295	2,019
September.....	6,877	5,649	1,228	-979	249
October.....	3,434	6,409	-2,975	1,234	-1,741
November.....	6,332	6,576	-244	1,318	1,074
December.....	5,899	7,448	-1,549	199	-1,350
1957-January.....	4,886	5,599	-713	-450	-1,162
February.....	7,427	6,802	625	-41	584
March.....	12,235	7,203	5,032	-1,208	3,824
April.....	4,804	6,726	-1,922	-219	-2,142
May.....	7,487	7,017	470	-162	308
1957 to date.....	69,661	71,886	-2,225	1,519	-706

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement; estimates are based on the 1958 Budget document, released January 16, 1957, including effects of proposed legislation. Figures in the first four

columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.



## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 5.- Intragovernmental Transactions Excluded from Both Receipts and Payments  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts which are also budget expenditures		Budget receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 2/	Budget receipts which are also Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures 3/	Trust fund receipts which are also budget expenditures				Trust fund receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 6/	Total
	Interest paid to Treasury by public enterprise funds	Other 1/			Interest on investment in public debt securities	Interest on un-invested trust funds	Payroll deductions for employees' retirement 4/	Other 5/		
1949.....	32	*	170	40	841	6	327	366	2	1,784
1950.....	73	*	18	29	880	4	358	834	2	2,197
1951.....	87	*	20	147	892	6	378	398	2	1,930
1952.....	102	*	25	10	987	5	411	573	3	2,116
1953.....	144	6	59	-	1,094	5	420	463	7	2,199
1954.....	228	6	68	-	1,188	5	430	167	18	2,110
1955.....	173	7	81	1	1,173	5	439	166	16	2,061
1956.....	298	18	101	2	1,207	5	574	521	16	2,743
1957 (Est.).....	487	9	106	1	1,322	6	585	670	29	3,215
1958 (Est.).....	515	10	242	1	1,403	6	588	719	30	3,515
1956-July.....	33	-	8	-	1	*	36	553	*	631
August.....	9	*	3	1	4	1	61	3	-	83
September.....	*	*	4	*	16	1	49	4	5	78
October.....	2	1	3	-	31	1	52	3	-	93
November.....	1	2	3	-	7	1	53	4	-	71
December.....	167	-	57	-	337	*	53	3	-	617
1957-January.....	25	-	5	-	2	-	63	11	-	106
February.....	18	2	3	-	7	1	46	1	1	80
March.....	*	-	4	-	18	1	66	6	*	96
April.....	2	-	4	-	34	1	45	4	*	90

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 6.- Accrued Interest and Other Noncash Expenditures Excluded from Payments  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 1/	Clearing account for public debt interest 2/	Noncash expenditures involving issuance of public debt securities 3/			Net investment in public debt securities included in expenditures 5/	Clearing account for checks outstanding, etc. 6/	Total
			Adjusted service bonds 4/	Armed forces leave bonds 5/	Special note of U. S. 6/			
					International Bank series			
1949.....	581	-	-2	-164	-25	-98	6	366
1950.....	574	-	-2	-95	-41	207	28	1,153
1951.....	638	-	-1	-160	-	13	-	275
1952.....	758	-	-1	-68	-	-9	-	279
1953.....	718	-	-1	-24	-	28	-	472
1954.....	524	68	-1	-14	-	109	-	572
1955.....	497	26	-1	-8	-	156	-	615
1956.....	456	-15	*	-7	-	175	-	943
1957 (Est.).....	340	-	*	-7	-	-1,000	-	-644
1958 (Est.).....	365	-	*	-5	-	-500	-	-183
1956-July.....	48	298	*	-1	-	-14	-	*
August.....	21	177	*	-1	-	-55	-	-199
September.....	41	127	*	-1	-	-7	-	178
October.....	43	191	*	-1	-	-	-	215
November.....	41	186	*	*	-	-4	-	166
December.....	78	-329	*	*	-	-579	-	-546
1957-January.....	67	13	*	*	-	300	-	757
February.....	19	-205	*	*	-	-121	-	-303
March.....	5	135	*	*	-	-130	-	150
April.....	11	170	*	*	-	-185	-	159

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.



## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

## Footnotes to Table 3

- 1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1.  
 2/ For further detail, see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 2.  
 3/ Treated as noncash refund deductions from receipts when issued and as cash refund deductions when redeemed.

- 4/ Consists of seigniorage on silver and increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.  
 \* Less than \$500,000.

## Footnotes to Table 4

- 1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 2.  
 2/ For further detail, see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Tables 3, 4, and 5. Includes net change in balances in Government-sponsored enterprise deposit fund accounts with the Treasurer of the United States. Net operating expenditures, or receipts (-), as measured by funds provided by or applied to net security transactions reflected in Treasury reports (see Table 7). To a large extent, these Government-sponsored enterprises secure funds for their operations by direct borrowing from the public or by cashing Federal securities which they hold, and they apply the net income received from operations to repayment of borrowing from the public or to investment in Federal securities. On that basis, net ex-

- penditures for operations are shown in this table in terms of the combined net of disinvestment in Federal securities and sale of agency obligations in the market, and net receipts from operations are shown in terms of the combined net of investment in Federal securities and redemption of agency obligations in the market.  
 b/ Not reported prior to 1954.  
 5/ Consists of only those market transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account.  
 6/ See Table 7, footnote 1.  
 7/ Does not include revolving fund receipts representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value).  
 \* Less than \$500,000.

## Footnotes to Table 5

- 1/ Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax through December 1956 end, beginning 1953, also reimbursement by Panama Canal Company for expenses and services.  
 2/ Includes reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses and, beginning fiscal year 1953, also for refunds of taxes (treated as an offset to refunds rather than being credited to receipts); reimbursement by Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and Highway Trust Fund for administrative expenses and by Highway Trust Fund for refunds of taxes; reimbursement by the District of Columbia; Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax after December 1956; and in 1949, proceeds of ship sales which had been carried in trust accounts pending allocation to budget receipts from sale of surplus property.  
 3/ Consists of payment of earnings and repayment of capital stock to the Treasury through 1952, and beginning 1955, payment of franchise tax by banks for cooperatives.  
 4/ Includes relatively small amounts of deductions from salaries paid by trust funds and Government-sponsored enterprises.

- 5/ Consists of United States and Government corporation shares of contributions to employees' retirement funds, and payments to the Railroad Retirement Account (for creditable military service), the Unemployment Trust Fund, veterans' life insurance funds, trust fund for technical services and other assistance under the agricultural conservation program, awards of Indian Claims Commission, and District of Columbia.  
 6/ Included District of Columbia share of contributions to the Civil Service retirement fund; payments to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund by Railroad Retirement Board, and by Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund estimated for 1957 and 1958; transfers from Civil Service retirement fund to Foreign Service retirement fund except 1957 actual expenditures; and transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund to Unemployment Trust Fund.  
 \* Less than \$500,000.

## Footnotes to Table 6

- 1/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.  
 2/ Public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning June 30, 1955, effective date of the change in accounting and reporting from a due and payable basis to an accrual basis; for 1954, consists only of public debt interest checks and coupons outstanding; net increase or decrease (-). Not reported as a separate clearing account prior to 1954; interest reported when paid by Treasurer prior to November 1949.  
 3/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).  
 4/ Issued in 1936 in exchange for adjusted service certificates held by veterans of World War I. The bonds matured in 1945.  
 5/ Issued in 1947 in payment for accumulated leave. The last of these bonds matured in 1951.

- 6/ Part of the United States subscription to the capital of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and to the International Monetary Fund was paid in the form of noninterest-bearing, nonnegotiable notes payable on demand (see 1947 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 48, 350, and 385). The last of the notes issued to the Bank was redeemed in 1950.  
 7/ By wholly owned Government enterprises; beginning 1951, such net investments are reported separately and are not included in expenditures (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 4).  
 8/ Checks outstanding less deposits in transit, and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; increase, or decrease (-). For public debt interest included prior to 1954, see footnote 2.  
 \* Less than \$500,000.

## Footnotes to Table 7

- 1/ In this table, beginning 1954, in accordance with treatment in Budget documents, net investment in United States securities by Government-sponsored enterprises includes a small amount by other enterprises regarded as representing net transactions with the public. In Table 4 under "Trust Account and Other Transactions," these amounts are included in trust and deposit fund account investment.  
 2/ Does not include investments representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value) and donation of securities amounting to \$45,800 (par value).  
 3/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills, which is included in the

- principal of the public debt, less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.  
 4/ Treated as noncash transactions at the time of issuance and as cash transactions at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).  
 5/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as expenditures in Table 6.  
 6/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as deductions from receipts in Table 3.  
 7/ Market transactions in public debt securities and agency obligations. Less than \$500,000.



## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 3.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government employees' retirement Funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	Highway Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 2/
1949.....	32,776	666	-	117	9,003	95	3,270	1,318	-	7,288	1,952	1,720	7,340	7
1950.....	32,356	808	-	119	10,418	79	3,817	1,292	-	5,342	1,802	2,058	6,616	6
1951.....	34,653	868	-	77	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	-	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
1952.....	37,739	888	-	50	14,047	79	5,014	1,300	-	5,191	552	2,863	7,745	9
1953.....	40,538	846	-	50	15,532	61	5,602	1,299	-	5,249	452	3,128	8,287	32
1954.....	42,229	892	-	232	17,054	84	5,854	1,234	-	5,272	213	3,345	8,024	24
1955.....	43,250	835	-	200	18,239	94	6,168	1,233	-	5,346	91	3,486	7,479	79
1956.....	45,114	673	-	52	19,467	103	6,667	1,217	-	5,481	6	3,600	7,737	112
1955-December..	43,926	667	-	64	18,663	93	6,457	1,207	-	5,364	26	3,499	7,789	97
1956-July.....	45,353	674	-	52	19,229	91	7,185	1,211	-	5,473	6	3,567	7,751	115
August.....	46,054	674	-	52	19,610	91	7,195	1,206	-	5,469	6	3,609	8,026	117
September..	45,834	675	-	52	19,483	91	7,204	1,203	-	5,461	6	3,586	7,954	119
October...	45,482	673	-	50	19,233	91	7,207	1,198	-	5,457	6	3,535	7,905	127
November...	45,722	660	-	50	19,345	92	7,197	1,194	-	5,451	6	3,519	8,076	132
December...	45,639	674	-	50	19,224	95	7,215	1,191	-	5,445	6	3,510	8,096	133
1957-January...	45,331	741	-	50	18,980	98	7,224	1,189	65	5,443	6	3,469	7,936	130
February...	45,470	720	-	50	19,067	100	7,228	1,184	112	5,438	6	3,492	7,941	132
March....	45,603	702	110	50	19,189	94	7,217	1,178	207	5,431	6	3,479	7,807	136
April.....	45,151	706	142	50	18,798	96	7,216	1,173	309	5,422	5	3,420	7,693	121

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

various housing insurance funds, Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund through March 1956, and Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund.

1/ Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System.

2/ Consists of: Adjusted Service Certificate Fund through December 1956,

Table 4.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities  
(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities				Total interest-bearing securities	Computed annual interest rate								
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge			Total public debt	Public debt					Non-marketable issues b/	Special issues	
	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt			Total	Bills 3/	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds			
1949.....	250,785	250,762	5,606	5,606	2,236	2,236	2,001	1,176	1,225	1,375	2,313	2,629	2,596	
1950.....	255,226	255,209	5,613	5,613	2,200	2,200	1,958	1,187	1,163	1,344	2,322	2,569	2,684	
1951.....	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2,270	2,270	1,981	1,569	1,875	1,399	2,327	2,623	2,656	
1952.....	256,907	256,863	5,982	5,981	2,329	2,329	2,051	1,711	1,875	1,560	2,317	2,659	2,675	
1953.....	263,997	263,946	6,432	6,431	2,438	2,438	2,207	2,254	2,319	1,754	2,342	2,720	2,746	
1954.....	268,990	268,910	6,300	6,298	2,342	2,342	2,043	843	1,928	1,838	2,440	2,751	2,671	
1955.....	271,785	271,741	6,388	6,387	2,351	2,351	2,079	1,539	1,173	1,846	2,480	2,789	2,585	
1956.....	269,956	269,883	6,952	6,950	2,576	2,576	2,427	2,654	2,625	2,075	2,485	2,824	2,705	
1955-December..	277,851	277,799	6,914	6,913	2,490	2,490	2,323	2,427	2,390	2,937	2,485	2,812	2,592	
1956-July.....	270,044	269,972	7,031	7,029	2,605	2,605	2,476	2,566	2,625	2,334	2,485	2,826	2,708	
August.....	273,037	272,959	7,115	7,113	2,607	2,607	2,481	2,549	2,646	2,342	2,485	2,827	2,704	
September..	271,745	271,660	7,100	7,098	2,614	2,614	2,493	2,651	2,646	2,340	2,482	2,828	2,704	
October...	272,809	272,720	7,170	7,167	2,630	2,630	2,521	2,837	2,646	2,340	2,482	2,829	2,703	
November..	274,565	274,471	7,248	7,246	2,642	2,642	2,542	2,959	2,646	2,339	2,482	2,831	2,703	
December..	274,322	274,219	7,321	7,318	2,671	2,671	2,591	3,046	2,928	2,337	2,482	2,836	2,702	
1957-January...	273,804	273,698	7,340	7,338	2,683	2,683	2,612	3,179	2,928	2,336	2,482	2,838	2,703	
February...	274,027	273,919	7,445	7,442	2,719	2,719	2,673	3,259	3,222	2,359	2,482	2,840	2,703	
March....	272,881	272,773	7,433	7,430	2,726	2,726	2,684	3,261	3,320	2,380	2,482	2,841	2,702	
April.....	272,168	272,066	7,411	7,408	2,725	2,725	2,681	3,241	3,320	2,379	2,482	2,846	2,704	

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Total includes "Other bonds"; see Table 2.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

4/ The annual interest charge and annual interest rate on United States savings bonds are computed on the basis of the rate to maturity applied against the amount outstanding.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date. The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed

## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 5.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Export-Import Bank of Washington 2/	Federal National Mortgage Association 3/	Housing and Home Finance Administrator 4/	International Cooperation Administration 5/	Public Housing Administration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 6/	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary of Agriculture 7/	Tennessee Valley Authority	Veterans' direct loan program	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 8/	Other 9/
1949.....	6,851	1,669	914	-	-	782	337	1,856	1,015	-	52	-	-	226
1950.....	8,423	3,193	964	-	1	964	349	1,456	1,281	65	49	-	-	100
1951.....	9,027	2,555	1,040	1,549	30	1,097	489	274	1,527	58	44	107	158	100
1952.....	9,564	1,970	1,088	2,038	44	1,150	655	197	1,731	78	39	178	395	-
1953.....	12,125	3,612	1,227	2,446	67	1,189	655	159	1,933	117	34	270	416	-
1954.....	12,869	4,180	1,347	2,233	102	1,203	215	154	2,091	172	29	367	773	2
1955.....	16,175	7,608	1,310	1,966	130	1,209	61	-	2,207	162	14	491	1,002	16
1956.....	20,049	11,190	1,239	1,954	165	1,213	38	-	2,343	151	-	584	1,144	27
1955-Dec....	18,645	9,875	1,268	2,002	154	1,211	50	-	2,276	141	-	537	1,112	19
1956-July...	19,140	10,071	1,221	2,001	175	1,213	74	-	2,403	176	-	584	1,194	27
Aug....	19,591	10,536	1,224	1,921	196	1,213	61	-	2,403	226	-	584	1,197	28
Sept...	19,756	10,664	1,216	1,936	196	1,204	57	-	2,403	252	-	584	1,201	43
Oct....	20,265	11,076	1,217	1,975	206	1,204	51	-	2,453	252	-	584	1,200	46
Nov....	20,665	11,318	1,227	2,078	206	1,204	54	-	2,453	288	-	584	1,202	51
Dec....	21,027	11,640	1,227	2,163	206	1,204	53	-	2,425	219	-	634	1,204	53
1957-Jan....	21,350	11,904	1,205	2,108	223	1,202	53	-	2,485	255	-	634	1,226	54
Feb....	21,695	12,067	1,205	2,204	248	1,202	90	-	2,485	256	-	634	1,249	55
Mar....	21,941	12,336	1,205	1,996	268	1,202	68	-	2,560	292	-	684	1,273	58
Apr....	22,200	12,720	1,205	1,860	269	1,202	56	-	2,560	313	-	684	1,273	60

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and other agencies with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding tables.

2/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act.

3/ From September 1950 through July 1954, consists of notes of the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, issued to borrow for the Association. Beginning August 1954, consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with Public Law 560, approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act; and beginning September 1954, also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see footnote 6). Prior to September 1950, the Association was financed from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, which owned the capital stock.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for the urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); the prefabricated housing loans program from September 1950, when it was transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, through November 1954; college housing loans beginning July 1951; and public facility loans beginning January 1956. Notes issued to borrow for the Federal National Mortgage Association from September 1950 through July 1954 are shown under the Association.

5/ Established in the Department of State by Executive Order No. 10610, dated May 9, 1955, and effective at the close of business June 30, 1955, as successor to the Foreign Operations Administration. Data for earlier periods are for predecessor agencies. Beginning September 1956, figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guarantees. The obligation of these notes was assumed by the Director of the United

States Information Agency, pursuant to Sec. 11 of Public Law 726, approved July 18, 1956, and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

6/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act of 1950; includes securities issued under Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 through November 1953, after which they were taken over by the Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 (67 Stat. 230), and are included under "other." During September 1954, under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954, the remaining securities issued by the Corporation to the Treasury were transferred as follows: \$42 million to Export-Import Bank of Washington, \$92 million to Federal National Mortgage Association, and \$14 million to Small Business Administration.

7/ For Farmers' Home Administration program.

8/ Consists of notes of the Administrator, General Services Administration beginning January 1951 (Administrator, Defense Materials Procurement Agency, January 1952 through July 1953) for defense materials procurement; Reconstruction Finance Corporation, January 1951 through September 1953 (after which its activities under this act were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury), and the Secretary of the Treasury beginning October 1953; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration) beginning June 1951; the Export-Import Bank of Washington beginning April 1952; and the Secretary of Agriculture beginning June 1954.

9/ Consists of notes issued by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and Home Owners' Loan Corporation prior to 1950; Virgin Islands Company, 1948-49; Secretary of the Army (Natural Fibers Revolving Fund), 1949-51; Secretary of the Treasury beginning 1953 (see footnote 6); Small Business Administration beginning September 1954; and for informational media guarantees by the United States Information Agency beginning September 1956 (see footnote 5); also revenue bonds issued by Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, beginning November 1954.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 6.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Assets						Liabilities	Balance in account of Treasurer of U. S.
		Bullion, coin, and currency	Gold	Other	Deposits in Federal Reserve Banks	Deposits in special depositaries <sup>1/</sup>	Other deposits and collections		
					Available funds	In process of collection			
1949.....	3,862	1,022	219	438	103	1,771	309	392	3,470
1950.....	5,927	1,052	191	950	143	3,268	323	410	5,517
1951.....	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	514	7,357
1952.....	7,481	1,009	194	333	355	5,106	484	512	6,969
1953.....	5,096	984	161	132	210	3,071	538	426	4,670
1954.....	7,243	497	191	875	274	4,836	570	476	6,766
1955.....	6,362	493	187	380	343	4,365	593	146 2/	6,236
1956.....	6,712	501	159	522	421	4,633	476	166	6,546
1955-December.....	4,697	491	141	397	159	3,036	472	153	4,545
1956-July.....	4,312	489	166	513	230	2,451	463	134	4,178
August.....	6,327	489	172	422	121	4,644	479	130	6,197
September.....	6,586	498	179	535	267	4,628	478	140	6,445
October.....	4,834	497	193	495	237	2,937	475	130	4,704
November.....	5,919	494	179	463	157	4,159	468	141	5,778
December.....	4,662	491	196	441	133	2,924	478	235	4,427
1957-January.....	3,484	501	222	715	331	1,161	555	219	3,265
February.....	4,018	489	238	458	315	2,027	491	169	3,849
March.....	7,859	490	225	591	160	5,912	481	186	7,673
April.....	5,702	494	206	509	455	3,516	522	170	5,532

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ On account of withheld taxes and sales of Government securities.

2/ Beginning December 1954, Post Office Department and Postmasters' disbursing accounts are no longer treated as liability accounts of the

Treasurer of the U. S., but are classified and treated in the same manner as other disbursing accounts, in accordance with the change in method of reporting Post Office Department transactions.

## STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the aggregate \$275 billion outstanding at any one time, except that this amount was increased by \$6 billion be-

ginning on August 28, 1954, and ending on June 30, 1956 by acts approved August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955; an by \$3 billion beginning on July 1, 1956, and ending on June 30, 1957, by an act approved July 9, 1956. Obligation issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, April 30, 1957

(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitation imposed by the act of June 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b), as increased temporarily by the act of July 9, 1956.....	278,000
Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:	
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	273,559
Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury).....	103
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	273,662
Balance issuable under limitation.....	4,338

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding April 30, 1957

(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
<b>Public debt:</b>			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills.....	25,277	-	25,277
Certificates of indebtedness.....	19,434	-	19,434
Treasury notes.....	34,407	-	34,407
Treasury bonds.....	80,802	-	80,802
Panama Canal bonds.....	-	50	50
Total marketable.....	159,920	50	159,969
Nonmarketable:			
U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value).....	55,418	-	55,418
Depository bonds.....	220	-	220
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	11,307	-	11,307
Total nonmarketable.....	66,946	-	66,946
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	45,151	-	45,151
Total interest-bearing securities.....	272,016	50	272,066
Matured securities on which interest has ceased.....	546	4	550
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps.....	49	-	49
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	1	-	1
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund Series.....	947	-	947
United States notes (less gold reserve).....	-	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	-	198	198
Other debt bearing no interest.....	-	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest.....	997	395	1,392
Total public debt.....	273,559	449	274,008
Guaranteed securities: 1/			
Interest-bearing.....	102	-	102
Matured.....	1	-	1
Total guaranteed securities.....	103	-	103
Total public debt and guaranteed securities.....	273,662	449	274,111

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
Issued by the United States Government  
and Outstanding April 30, 1957**  
(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities		Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities	
		Fixed matur- ity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:			Fixed matur- ity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:
			First call				First call
1957							
May....	Bills..... 1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B	8,702 4,155	- -		1960	Apr... 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA	198
June....	Bills..... Bills (tax anticipation series) ... 3-1/4% Certificate - 6/24/57-C (tax anticipation series)	6,807 3,351 1,312	- - -		May... 3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A	2,406	- -
July....	Bills.....	6,416	- -		Oct... 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/60-E0	278	- -
Aug....	2% Notes - 8/15/57-C 2-3/4% Notes - 8/1/57-D	3,792 12,056	- -		Nov... 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60	3,806	- -
Sept....	2-1/2% Bond 2/ - 3/15/56-58 2-1/4% Bond 2/ - 9/15/56-59 2-3/8% Bond 2/ - 3/15/57-59	- - -	1,449 3,819 927		Dec... 2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65	-	1,485
Oct....	3-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/57-D 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/57-E0	7,271 824	- -		Total.....	6,688	1,485
	Total.....	54,687	6,195				
1958							
Feb....	3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A	10,851	- -		1961	Apr... 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/61-EA	144
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58	-	- -		June... 3% Panama Canal bond - 6/1/61	50	- -
Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA	383	- -		Sept... 2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/61	2,239	- -
June...	2-3/8% Bond - 6/15/58 2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A	4,245 - 4,392	- - -		Oct... 1-1/2% Note - 10/1/61-E0	332	- -
Oct....	1-1/2% Notes - 10/1/58-E0	121	- -		Nov... 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61	11,177	- -
Dec....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58	2,368	- -		Total.....	13,942	- -
	Total.....	22,360	919				
1959							
Feb....	1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A	5,102	- -		1962	Apr... 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/62-EA	6
Mar....	2-3/8% Bond - 3/15/57-59	-	- -		June... 2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62 2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	- -	5,271
Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/59-EA	119	- -		Dec... 2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	- -	3,460
June...	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62	-	5,271		Total.....	6	2,114
Sept...	2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	-	- -			2,114	8,732
Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/59-E0	99	- -				
Dec....	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	-	3,460				
	Total.....	5,320	8,732				

(Continued on following page)

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
Issued by the United States Government  
and Outstanding April 30, 1957 - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities			Year and month	Description of security 1/			Amount of maturities			
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:			Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:		
			First call	Final matu- rity			First call	Final matu- rity		First call	Final matu- rity	
1964												
June...	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	-	3,750	-		1970						
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	-	3,824	-		Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	-				
	Total.....	-	7,574	-								
1965						1971						
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	-	4,711	-		Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	-				
Dec...	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65	-	-	1,485								
	Total.....	-	4,711	1,485		1972						
1966						June...	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	-				
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	-	2,955	-		Sept...	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	-				
						Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	-				
1967							Total.....	-				
June...	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	-	-	2,114		1978						
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	-	1,862	-		June...	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	-				
Sept...	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	-	2,716	-								
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	-	3,777	-		1983						
	Total.....	-	8,355	2,114		June...	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	-				
1968												
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68	-	-	2,823								
1969						1983						
June...	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	-	-	3,750		June...	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	-				
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	-	-	3,824								
	Total.....	-	-	7,574		1995						
						Feb...	3% Bond - 2/15/95	-				

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ It should be noted that callable issues appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For

data of issue of each security, see "Market Quotations"; for tax status, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership."

2/ Not called for redemption on March 15, 1957. Callable on four months' notice on September 15, 1957, succeeding interest payment date.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Description of new issue				Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issues
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On noncompetitive basis 1/	In exchange		
<u>Regular Series:</u>									
1957-Jan. 3.....	1957-Apr. 4	91	2,378.2	1,600.0	1,317.5	282.5	180.8	1,601.2	24,172.0
Jan. 10.....	Apr. 11	91	2,543.7	1,600.5	1,226.4	374.1	35.0	1,600.3	24,172.1
Jan. 17.....	Apr. 18	91	2,809.7	1,600.5	1,174.0	426.5	33.4	1,600.7	22,569.1
Jan. 24.....	Apr. 25	91	2,416.9	1,600.5	1,285.8	314.7	32.6	1,600.1	22,569.5
Jan. 31.....	May 2	91	2,623.7	1,700.2	1,365.4	334.9	29.5	1,601.6	22,668.1
Feb. 7.....	May 9	91	2,626.0	1,700.2	1,379.3	320.9	32.4	1,600.7	22,767.6
Feb. 14.....	May 16	91	2,718.7	1,700.5	1,358.6	341.9	72.1	1,601.0	22,867.0
Feb. 21.....	May 23	91	2,579.7	1,799.8	1,470.6	329.2	103.6	1,599.8	21,317.1
Feb. 28.....	May 31	92	2,741.2	1,801.7	1,502.8	298.9	50.4	1,600.1	21,518.7
Mar. 7.....	June 6	91	2,768.8	1,800.5	1,491.3	309.2	57.4	1,600.0	21,719.2
Mar. 14.....	June 13	91	2,829.3	1,802.2	1,444.7	357.5	28.7	1,600.0	21,921.4
Mar. 21.....	June 20	91	2,743.6	1,603.8	1,205.3	397.6	63.8	1,600.3	21,924.9
Mar. 28.....	June 27	91	2,648.3	1,600.7	1,253.2	347.5	31.5	1,614.6	21,911.1
Apr. 4.....	July 5	92	2,369.1	1,603.5	1,270.9	332.6	36.4	1,600.0	21,914.6
Apr. 11.....	July 11	91	2,562.1	1,611.4	1,232.6	378.8	43.4	1,600.5	21,985.6
Apr. 18.....	July 18	91	2,939.0	1,600.4	1,188.0	412.4	48.0	1,600.5	21,925.5
Apr. 25.....	July 25	91	2,706.7	1,600.4	1,230.7	363.7	43.8	1,600.5	21,925.4
May 2.....	Aug. 1	91	2,828.4	1,702.0	1,365.5	336.5	33.8	1,700.2	21,927.1
May 9.....	Aug. 8	91	2,584.8	1,699.4	1,376.8	322.6	32.4	1,700.2	21,926.3
May 16.....	Aug. 15	91	2,487.8	1,700.0	1,379.0	321.0	28.3	1,700.5	21,925.9
May 23.....	Aug. 22	91	2,531.3	1,800.0	1,490.0	310.1	98.8	1,799.8	21,926.1
May 31 p.....	Aug. 29	90	2,647.7	1,800.5	1,514.2	286.4	52.9	1,801.7	21,925.0
<u>Tax anticipation series:</u>									
1957-Jan. 16.....	June 24	159	2,413.9	1,601.4	1,490.9	110.5	38.2	-	1,601.4
Feb. 15.....	June 24	129	2,302.0	1,799.9	1,633.4	116.5	73.1	-	3,351.3
May 27 p.....	Sept 23	119	3,689.1	1,500.7	1,102.2	398.5	-	-	4,852.0

Issue date	On total bids accepted -		On competitive bids accepted -				Low
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 1/	High	Equivalent rate 1/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 1/	
<u>Regular Series:</u>							
(Percent)			(Percent)		(Percent)		(Percent)
1957-Jan. 3.....	99.175	3.262	99.187	3.216	99.170	3.284	
Jan. 10.....	99.192	3.197	99.203 2/	3.153	99.187	3.216	
Jan. 17.....	99.185	3.223	99.221 3/	3.082	99.183	3.232	
Jan. 24.....	99.220	3.085	99.231	3.042	99.213	3.113	
Jan. 31.....	99.170	3.283	99.191 1/	3.200	99.167	3.295	
Feb. 7.....	99.208	3.133	99.216	3.102	99.204	3.149	
Feb. 14.....	99.227	3.057	99.241	3.003	99.224	3.070	
Feb. 21.....	99.196	3.182	99.246	2.983	99.188	3.212	
Feb. 28.....	99.160	3.288	99.200 8/	3.130	99.157	3.299	
Mar. 7.....	99.179	3.246	99.186	3.220	99.178	3.252	
Mar. 14.....	99.181	3.239	99.191 2/	3.200	99.180	3.244	
Mar. 21.....	99.231	3.041	99.236	3.022	99.230	3.046	
Mar. 28.....	99.233	3.034	99.243	2.995	99.229	3.050	
Apr. 4.....	99.221	3.050	99.241	2.970	99.218	3.060	
Apr. 11.....	99.203	3.153	99.221 10/	3.082	99.200	3.165	
Apr. 18.....	99.193	3.194	99.212 11/	3.117	99.192	3.196	
Apr. 25.....	99.228	3.054	99.233	3.034	99.226	3.062	
May 2.....	99.232	3.039	99.241	3.003	99.230	3.046	
May 9.....	99.265	2.909	99.269	2.892	99.259	2.931	
May 16.....	99.268	2.895	99.285	2.829	99.261	2.924	
May 23.....	99.211	3.122	99.279	2.852	99.202	3.157	
May 31 p.....	99.189	3.245	99.216 12/	3.136	99.185	3.260	
<u>Tax anticipation series:</u>							
1957-Jan. 16.....	98.540	3.305	98.584 13/	3.206	98.520	3.351	
Feb. 15.....	98.842	3.231	98.882	3.120	98.824	3.282	
May 27 p.....	99.066	2.825	99.108 14/	2.698	99.049	2.877	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

1/ For bidders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on accepted competitive bids.

2/ January 16 maturity.

3/ February 15 maturity.

4/ Bank discount basis.

5/ Except \$150,000 at 99.214.

6/ Except \$100,000 at 99.241.

7/ Except \$550,000 at 99.241, \$150,000 at 99.235, \$10,000 at 99.225,

\$300,000 at 99.220, \$100,000 at 99.213, and \$75,000 at 99.210.

8/ Except \$100,000 at 99.346, and \$200,000 at 99.241.

9/ Except \$1,000,000 at 99.216, and \$800,000 at 99.196.

10/ Except \$200,000 at 99.242, \$200,000 at 99.241, \$200,000 at 99.237, and \$180,000 at 99.230.

11/ Except 300,000 at 99.231.

12/ Except \$100,000 at 99.370, and \$200,000 at 99.241.

13/ Except \$100,000 at 98.631, \$500,000 at 98.620, and \$800,000 at 98.608.

14/ Except \$200,000 at 99.229.

p Preliminary.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes,  
and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to -		Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allotment ratio
			Maturity	First call	Cash \$/	Exchange	For cash \$/	In exchange for other securities	
2/2/53	2/15/53	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A	1 yr	-	-	(In millions of dollars)			
	2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 3/	5 yr 10 m	-	8,114		-	8,114	100
4/1/53	4/1/53	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA	5 yr	-	620		-	620	
4/13/53	5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	30 yr 1½ m	25 yr 1½ m	383		-	383	100
5/20/53	6/1/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	1 yr	-	5,250	418 2/	1,188	418 2/	6/
7/6/53	7/15/53	2-1/2% Certificate - 3/22/54-C (tax ant. 1/)	8 m	-	4,858		-	4,858	100
					8,687		-	5,902	8/
8/5/53	8/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	1 yr	-	2,788		-	2,788	100
9/2/53	9/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E	1 yr	-	4,724		-	4,724	100
	9/15/53	2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A	3 yr 6 m	-	2,997		-	2,997	
4/	10/1/53	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/58-E0	5 yr	-	121		-	121	100
10/28/53	11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/61	7 yr 10 m	-	12,543		-	2,239	9/
11/18/53	12/1/53	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B	1 yr ½ m	-	8,175		-	8,175	
	2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 3/	5 yr 10 m	-	1,748		-	1,748	100
2/1/54	2/15/54	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A	1 yr	-	7,007		-	7,007	100
	2/15/54	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61	7 yr 9 m	-	11,177		-	11,177	
4/	4/1/54	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/59-EA	5 yr	-	119		-	119	100
5/4/54	5/17/54	1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A	4 yr 9 m	-	9,750		-	2,205	10/
5/5/54	5/17/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B	1 yr	-	2,897		-	2,897	100
		" "	" "	-	3,886		-	3,886	
7/21/54	8/2/54	1% Certificate - 3/22/55-C (tax ant. 1/)	7½ m	-	9,250		-	3,734	12/
8/3/54	8/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 13/	1 yr	-	3,558		-	3,558	100
	8/15/54	2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60	6 yr 3 m	-	3,806		-	3,806	
9/23/54	10/4/54	1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B	2 yr 7½ m	-	8,190		-	4,155	14/
4/	10/1/54	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/59-E0	5 yr	-	99		-	99	100
11/22/54	12/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 13/	1 yr	-	4,919		-	4,919	
	12/15/54	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E	1 yr	-	5,359		-	5,359	100
	12/15/54	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63	8 yr 8 m	-	6,755		-	6,755	
2/1/55	2/15/55	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A	1 yr 1 m	-	8,472		-	8,472	
	2/15/55	2% Note - 8/15/57-C	2 yr 6 m	-	3,792		-	3,792	100
	2/15/55	3% Bond - 2/15/95 15/	40 yr	-	1,924		-	1,924	
3/22/55	4/1/55	1-3/8% Certificate - 6/22/55-F (tax ant. 16/)	2½ m	-	7,938		-	3,210	12/
4/	4/1/55	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA	5 yr	-	198		-	198	100
5/3/55	5/17/55	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 17/	1 yr 3 m	-	3,989	3,174	2,532	3,174	18/
7/8/55	7/18/55	1-7/8% Certificate - 3/22/56-A (tax ant. 19/)	8 m	-	10,620		-	2,202	20/
7/11/55	2/15/55	3% Bond - 2/15/95 15/	40 yr	-	1,720		-	821	21/
7/20/55	8/1/55	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B (tax ant. 22/)	10½ m	-	1,486		-	1,486	100
	5/17/55	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 17/	1 yr 3 m	-	6,841		-	6,841	
10/3/55	10/11/55	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C (tax ant. 22/)	8 m	-	8,778		-	2,970	31/
4/	10/1/55	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/60-E0	5 yr	-	278		-	278	100
11/28/55	12/1/55	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D	1 yr	-	9,083		-	9,083	
	12/1/55	2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 24/	2 yr 6 m	-	2,283		-	2,283	
3/5/56	3/5/56	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A	11½ m	-	7,219		-	7,219	100
	12/1/55	2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 24/	2 yr 6 m	-	2,109		-	2,109	
4/	4/1/56	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/61-EA	5 yr	-	144		-	144	100
7/16/56	7/16/56	2-3/4% Note - 8/1/57-D	1 yr ½ m	-	12,056		-	12,056	100
8/6/56	8/15/56	2-3/4% Certificate - 3/22/57-B (tax ant. 22/)	7 m	-	10,613		-	3,221	26/
4/	10/1/56	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/61-E0	5 yr	-	332		-	332	100
11/19/56	12/1/56	3-1/4% Certificate - 6/24/57-C (tax ant. 27/)	6½ m	-	1,312		-	1,312	100
	12/1/56	3-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/57-D	10 m	-	7,271		-	7,271	
2/4/57	2/15/57	3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A 28/	1 yr	-	8,414		-	8,414	100
	2/15/57	3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A 28/	3 yr 3 m	-	1,464		-	1,464	
3/18/57	2/15/57	3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A 28/	1 yr	-	7,489 p		-	2,437 p	29/
	2/15/57	3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A 28/	3 yr 3 m	-	5,868 p		-	942 p	
4/	4/1/57	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/62-EA	5 yr	-	31		-	31	100
5/6/57	5/1/57	3-1/2% Certificate - 4/15/58-B	11½ m	-	2,351 p		-	2,351 p	
	5/1/57	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/62-A	4 yr 9½ m	-	647 p		-	647 p	100

Footnotes on following page.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

## Footnotes to Table 3

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

- 1/ Consists of all public cash subscriptions and subscriptions by United States Government investment accounts.
- 2/ For maturing securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 5.
- 2/ The 2-1/2% bonds dated February 15, 1953, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 2-1/8% notes which matured December 1, 1953. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$2,368 million.
- 4/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of May 31, 1957.
- 5/ The bond offering was made available for exchange of Series F and G savings bonds maturing from May 1 through December 31, 1953.
- 5/ Total allotments on cash subscriptions were limited to approximately \$1,000 million. Nonbank subscriptions in amounts up to and including \$5,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 20 percent. Commercial banks' subscriptions were restricted to an amount not exceeding 5 percent of their time deposits as of December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot limited amounts of these bonds to Government investment accounts, which subscribed to a total amount of \$118 million.
- 7/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1954.
- 8/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$100,000 were allotted 67 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 9/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions from mutual savings banks, insurance companies, pension and retirement funds, and State and local governments were allotted 24 percent. All others, including commercial banks, were allotted 16 percent but not less than \$10,000 on any one subscription.
- 10/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 22 percent but in no case less than \$10,000.
- 11/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1955.
- 12/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 40 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.
- 13/ The 1-1/8% certificates dated August 15, 1954, were reopened with all the certificates of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-7/8% notes which matured December 15, 1954, the 2% bonds which matured December 15, 1954, and the 2% bonds which were called for redemption on December 15, 1954. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$8,477 million.
- 14/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.
- 15/ The 3% bonds dated February 15, 1955, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an additional cash offering on July 11, 1955. The total amount issued in the two operations was \$2,745 million.

16/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1955.

17/ The 2% notes dated May 17, 1955, were reopened with all the notes of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-1/8% certificates maturing August 15, 1955. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$10,015 million.

18/ Cash subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 62 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

19/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1956.

20/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 19 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

21/ Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled \$749 million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled \$370 million and were allotted 30 percent. Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted not less than \$25,000. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, \$25 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of deferring payment for the bonds, provided that not less than 25 percent of the bonds allotted were paid for by July 20, 1955, not less than 60 percent by September 1, 1955, and full payment by October 3, 1955.

22/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.

23/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 32 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

24/ The 2-7/8% notes dated December 1, 1955, were reopened with all the notes of the series identical in all respects, as a partial exchange offering for the 1-5/8% notes maturing March 15, 1956. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$4,392 million.

25/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1957.

26/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 29 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

27/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1957.

28/ The 3-3/8% certificates dated February 15, 1957, and the 3-1/2% notes dated February 15, 1957, were reopened with all the certificates and notes of each series identical in all respects, as an additional cash offering on March 18, 1957. Total issues in the two offerings amounted to \$10,851 million for the certificates and \$2,406 million for the notes.

29/ Subscriptions in excess of \$100,000 were allotted 31 percent for the certificates and 12 percent for the notes. Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less for both issues were allotted in full and subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted not less than \$100,000. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, \$100 million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.

p Preliminary.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness 1/  
(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of security	Issue		Allotments by investor classes										
		Amount issued		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 3/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 5/		Dealers and brokers	All other 6/
		For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds		
2/15/53	{ 2-1/4% Cert. 2/15/54-A 2-1/2% Bond 12/15/58	-	8,114	3,698	2,279	187	150	55	1/ 1/	1/ 1/	230	152	1,363	
5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond 6/15/58-83	{ 1,188	620	3 444	118	131	261	98	99	1/ 1/	13	100	25	
6/1/53	2-5/8% Cert. 6/1/54-B	-	4,858	1,153	2,015	98	113	77	1/ 1/	75	12	158	248	
7/15/53	2-1/2% Cert. 3/22/54-C 8/	5,902	-	-	4,520	56	40	100	917	4	1	68	115	
8/15/53	2-5/8% Cert. 8/15/54-D	-	2,788	175	1,329	117	82	27	411	48	2	156	79	
9/15/53	{ 2-5/8% Cert. 9/15/54-E 2-7/8% Note 3/15/57-A	-	4,724	863	1,279	106	131	96	654	50	6	279	219	
11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond 9/15/61	2,239	-	-	2,276	42	140	86	155	3	2	40	188	
12/1/53	{ 1-7/8% Note 12/15/54-B 2-1/2% Bond 12/15/58 9/	-	8,175	6,997	360	112	12	2	339	1	1	100	42	
2/15/54	{ 1-5/8% Cert. 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond 11/15/61	-	7,007	3,922	1,508	152	46	7	756	6	*	269	123	
5/17/54	{ 1-7/8% Note 2/15/59-A 1-1/8% Cert. 5/17/55-B	{ 2,205	2,897	-	1,138	175	146	139	216	36	*	37	219	
8/2/54	1% Cert. 3/22/55-C 8/	3,734	-	1	2,011	39	59	41	1,146	3	1	156	192	
8/15/54	{ 1-1/8% Cert. 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond 11/15/60	-	3,558	995	847	115	47	30	751	45	1	369	117	
10/4/54	1-5/8% Note 5/15/57-B	4,155	-	12	2,718	141	98	70	497	69	2	87	344	
12/15/54	{ 1-1/8% Cert. 8/15/55-D 10/ 1-1/4% Cert. 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond 8/15/63	-	4,919	4,763	57	9	1	*	30	13	-	6	6	
2/15/55	{ 1-5/8% Note 3/15/56-A 3% Note 8/15/57-C 3% Bond 2/15/95	-	3,792	2,520	1,299	103	41	14	662	5	*	311	120	
4/1/55	1-3/8% Cert. 6/22/55-F 8/	3,210	-	-	1,914	24	39	4	1,009	1	*	55	135	
5/17/55	2% Note 8/15/56-B	{ 2,532	3,174	1,686	1,747	36	10	4	545	2	4	21	62	
7/18/55	1-7/8% Cert. 3/22/56-A 8/	2,202	-	-	1,047	37	17	1	988	1	1	45	36	
7/20/55	3% Bond 2/15/95 11/	821	-	25	216	21	119	105	33	110	59	20	53	
8/1/55	{ 2% Cert. 6/22/56-B 8/ 2% Note 8/15/56-B 12/	-	1,486	-	387	29	21	10	666	5	2	96	222	
10/11/55	2-1/4% Cert. 6/22/56-C 8/	2,970	-	-	1,782	44	18	4	976	*	1	38	65	
12/1/55	{ 2-5/8% Cert. 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note 6/15/58-A	-	9,083	5,757	1,349	108	33	16	998	4	2	342	240	
3/5/56	{ 2-5/8% Cert. 2/15/57-A 2-7/8% Note 6/15/58-A 13/	-	7,219	5,028	570	69	21	6	852	26	1	319	39	
7/16/56	2-3/4% Note 8/1/57-D	-	12,056	8,078	1,234	140	67	22	1,313	20	19	680	57	
8/15/56	2-3/4% Cert. 3/22/57-B 8/	3,221	-	-	2,175	24	10	5	947	1	-	29	18	
12/1/56	{ 3-1/4% Cert. 6/24/57-C 8/ 3-1/4% Cert. 10/1/57-D	-	1,312	15	358	48	7	4	589	3	-	99	60	
2/15/57	{ 3-3/8% Cert. 2/14/58-A 3-1/2% Note 5/15/60-A	-	8,414	5,708	1,159	116	48	26	573	49	1	448	118	
3/28/57	{ 3-3/8% Cert. 2/14/58-A 14/ 3-1/2% Note 5/15/60-A	{ 2,437P 942P	-	•	2,361	20	2	2	33	1	*	1	3	
5/1/57	{ 3-1/2% Cert. 4/15/58-B 3-5/8% Note 2/15/62-A	-	2,351 P	112	1,042	25	62	14	487	42	*	272	91	
		-	647 P	365	166	3	14	3	45	1	*	9	29	

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports.

1/ Excludes the issuance of 1-1/2% Treasury notes available in exchange to holders of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

6/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also includes corporation and private pension and retirement funds prior to July 15, 1953, financing.

Included in "All other."

7/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates.

8/ Additional offering of bonds issued February 15, 1953.

9/ Additional offering of certificates issued August 15, 1954.

10/ Additional offering of bonds issued February 15, 1955.

11/ Additional offering of bonds issued May 17, 1955.

12/ Additional offering of notes issued May 17, 1955.

13/ Additional offering of notes issued December 1, 1955.

14/ Additional offering of certificates and notes issued February 15, 1957.

15/ Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 5.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness**

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
2/15/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/53-A	3/1/52	8,868	-	8,868	8,734 1/	134	{ 2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 4/
6/1/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B	7/1/52	4,963	-	4,963	4,410	553	
6/15/53	2% Bond - 6/15/53-55	10/7/40	725	-	725	448	277	
	Total.....		5,688	-	5,688	4,858	829	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B
8/15/53	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C	8/15/52	2,882	-	2,882	2,788	93	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D
9/15/53	2% Bond - 9/15/51-53	9/15/43	7,986	-	7,986	7,721 3/	266	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E 2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A
12/1/53	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A	10/1/52	10,542	500 5/	10,042	9,923 3/	118	{ 1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 4/
	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A	2/15/53	8,114	-	8,114	{ 5,647 2,360 } 1/	108	{ 1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
	1-3/8% Note - 3/15/54-A	12/15/49	4,675	-	4,675	{ 1,360 3,237 } 1/	78	{ 1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
2/15/54	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/26/44	5,825	-	5,825	4,083	1,743 6/	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	2/25/42	1,501	-	1,501	1,128	373 6/	
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	7/22/40	681	-	681	369	311 6/	
	Total.....		20,796	-	20,796	18,184	2,612 6/	{ 7,007 of 1-5/8% Certificate 11,177 of 2-1/2% Bond }
3/22/54	2-1/2% Certificate - 3/22/54-C	7/15/53	5,902	5,902 1/	-	-	-	
	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/26/44	1,743	-	1,743	1,505	238	{ 1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	2/25/42	373	-	373	322	51	
5/17/54	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	7/22/40	311	-	311	273	38	{ 1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B 1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A
	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	6/1/53	4,858	-	4,858	{ 1,786 2,897 } 1/	175	{ 3,886 of 1-1/8% Certificate 2,897 of 1-7/8% Note }
	Total.....		7,285	-	7,285	6,783	502	
	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	8/15/53	2,788	-	2,788	{ 1,005 1,728 } 1/	55	{ 1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60 }
8/15/54	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E	9/15/53	4,724	-	4,724	{ 2,553 2,078 } 1/	93	{ 1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60 }
	Total.....		7,512	-	7,512	7,364	148	{ 3,558 of 1-1/8% Certificate 8/ 3,806 of 2-1/8% Bond }
	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B	12/1/53	8,175	-	8,175	{ 4,498 3,289 346 } 1/	43	{ 1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 }
12/15/54	2% Bond - 12/15/52-54	12/1/44	8,662	-	8,662	{ 407 1,983 6,028 } 1/	243	{ 1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 }
	2% Bond - 12/15/51-55	12/15/41	510	-	510	{ 14 88 380 } 1/	29	{ 1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63 }
	Total.....		17,347	-	17,347	17,033	315	{ 4,929 of 1-1/8% Certificate 8/ 5,359 of 1-1/4% Certificate 6,755 of 2-1/2% Bond }
	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A	2/15/54	7,007	-	7,007	{ 5,735 1,166 } 1/	106	{ 1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 2% Note - 8/15/57-C }
2/15/55	1-1/2% Note - 3/15/55-A	3/15/50	5,365	-	5,365	{ 2,414 2,626 } 1/	326	{ 1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 2% Note - 8/15/57-C }
	2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60	3/15/35	2,611	-	2,611	{ 323 1,924 } 1/	364	{ 1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 3% Bond - 2/15/55 }
	Total.....		14,983	-	14,983	14,188	795	{ 8,472 of 1-5/8% Note 3,792 of 2% Note 1,924 of 3% Bond }
3/22/55	1% Certificate - 3/22/55-C	8/2/54	3,734	3,734 2/	-	-	-	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 10/
5/17/55	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B	5/17/54	3,886	-	3,886	3,174	712	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 10/
6/22/55	1-3/8% Certificate - 6/22/55-F	4/1/55	3,210	3,210 11/	-	-	-	
8/1/55	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D	8/15/54	8,477	-	8,477	{ 1,486 6,841 } 1/	149	{ 2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B 12/ 2% Note - 8/15/56-B 10/ }
	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E	12/15/54	5,359	-	5,359	{ 4,158 814 } 1/	387	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A }
12/1/55	1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B	12/15/50	6,854	-	6,854	{ 4,925 1,469 } 1/	460	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 13/ }
	Total.....		12,213	-	12,213	11,366	847	{ 9,083 of 2-5/8% Certificate 2,283 of 2-7/8% Certificate }

(Continued on following page)

## DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 5.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness - (Continued)**

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offered by Treasury		Results of exchange offered		Description of new security offered
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
3/5/56	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A	2/15/55	8,472	-	8,472	6,215 2,109	148	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA	4/1/51	1,007	-	1,007	1,005	2	2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 13/
	Total.....		9,479	-	9,479	9,328	151	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A
3/22/56	1-7/8% Certificate - 3/22/56-A	7/18/55	2,202	2,202 14/	-	-	-	7,219 of 2-5/8% Certificate
6/22/56	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B	8/1/55	1,486	1,486 15/	-	-	-	2,109 of 2-7/8% Note
6/22/56	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C	10/11/55	2,970	2,970 15/	-	-	-	
7/16/56	2% Note - 8/15/56-B	5/17/55	12,547	159 16/	12,388	11,588	860	2-3/4% Note - 8/1/57-D
	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/56-EQ	10/1/51	550	550	528	528	22	
	Total.....		13,097	159	12,938	12,056	882	
9/15/56	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	9/15/36	982	982	-	-	-	
12/1/56	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D	12/1/55	9,083	-	9,083	1,312 7,271	500	3-1/4% Certificate - 6/24/57-C 17/
	(2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A)	3/5/56	7,219	-	7,219	6,394 543	282	3-1/4% Certificate 3-1/2% Note
2/15/57	2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A	9/15/53	2,997	-	2,997	1,498 920	578	3-3/8% Certificate 3-1/2% Note
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/57-EA	4/1/52	531	-	531	522	9	3-3/8% Certificate
	Total.....		10,747	-	10,747	9,878	870	8,414 of 3-3/8% Certificate 1,464 of 3-1/2% Note
3/22/57	2-3/4% Certificate - 3/22/57-B	8/15/56	3,221	3,221 18/	-	-	-	
5/15/57	1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B	10/4/54	4,155	-	4,155	2,351p 647p	1,157 p	3-1/2% Certificate - 4/15/58-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/62-A

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.

3/ For breakdown of total exchanges between the two new securities, see table 3.

4/ The 2-1/2% bonds maturing December 15, 1958, were reopened for the December 1, 1953, refunding (see Table 3).

5/ On November 9, 1953, the Treasury purchased from the Federal Reserve System and retired \$500 million of the 2-1/8% Treasury notes maturing December 1, 1953. For further detail see "Treasury Bulletin" for November 1953, Page A-1.

6/ It had been announced that holders of these bonds would be given an opportunity to exchange them for another Treasury issue after February 15, 1954. This exchange offering was included in the refundings of May 17, 1954.

7/ Tax anticipation series; \$2,669 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1954, and \$3,233 million redeemed for cash.

8/ The 1-1/8% certificates maturing August 15, 1955, were reopened for the December 15, 1954, refunding (see Table 3).

9/ Tax anticipation series; \$2,216 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1955, and \$1,518 million redeemed for cash.

10/ The 2% notes maturing August 15, 1956, were reopened for the August 1, 1955, refunding (see Table 3).

11/ Tax anticipation series; \$1,917 million redeemed for taxes due June 15, 1955, and \$1,293 million redeemed for cash.

12/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.

13/ The 2-7/8% notes maturing June 15, 1958, were reopened for the March 5, 1956, refunding (see Table 3).

14/ Tax anticipation series; \$1,674 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1956, and \$528 million redeemed for cash.

15/ Tax anticipation series; of the 2% certificates \$1,013 million were redeemed for taxes and \$473 million for cash; and of the 2-1/4% certificates \$1,891 million were redeemed for taxes and \$1,079 million for cash.

16/ During June 1956, \$159 million of 2% Treasury notes, maturing August 15, 1956, were purchased by the Treasury for account of the Sinking Fund and retired.

17/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1957.

18/ Tax anticipation series; \$1,922 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1957, and \$1,299 million redeemed for cash.

p Preliminary.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

United States savings bonds were first offered in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold between March 1935 and the end of April 1941, and Series E, F, and G were first offered in May 1941. When Series E began to mature on May 1, 1951, owners of the matured bonds were offered three options: To redeem the bonds in cash in accordance with the original terms; to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 years at specified rates of interest accrual; or to exchange them for Series G bonds. A number of changes became effective May 1, 1952. The principal ones were: The rate of interest accrual on Series E was increased, especially for the near term, with corresponding changes in extended Series E; and Series F and G were replaced by two new issues, Series J and K, also at higher interest rates. A new current-income bond, Series H, similar in interest return to Series E, was offered beginning June 1. Details

of these changes appear in the May 1952 Bulletin, page A-1. Series F and G began to mature on May 1, 1953. For the exchange offering made to holders of these bonds maturing through December 31, 1953, see the May 1953 issue, page A-1. Sales of Series J and K were discontinued after April 30, 1957. An increase in interest rates on Series E and H was announced on April 20, 1957, retroactive to February 1. Details of the changes appear in the May 1957 Bulletin, page A-1. In the tables which follow, Series A-F and J sales are included at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured F and G bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through April 30, 1957  
(Dollar amounts in millions)

Series	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions	Amount outstanding		Redemptions of interest-bearing series as percent of sales plus accrued discount
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt	
Series A-D 1/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,962	-	41	-
Series E and H.....	88,326	11,229	99,554	58,108 2/	41,447	377	58.37
Series F, G, J, and K 3/.....	31,945 2/	1,005	32,951	18,602	13,972	-	32.64
Total A-K.....	124,220	13,288	137,508	81,672	55,418	418	-

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined  
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 4/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 5/ 6/	Accrued discount 6/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
<b>Fiscal years:</b>								
1935-1949.....	82,979	3,981	86,959	30,626	29,567	1,059	56,260	73
1950.....	5,673	1,045	6,718	5,422	4,945	477	51,536	92
1951.....	5,143	1,149	6,292	6,137	5,609	528	57,572	212
1952.....	3,925	1,207	5,132	5,109	4,640	469	57,685	122
1953.....	4,562	1,229	5,791	5,621	5,072	548	57,886	91
1954 1/.....	5,494	1,234	6,727	6,515	5,875	639	58,061	128
1955 1/.....	6,473	1,231	7,704	7,251	6,483	768	58,365	277
1956.....	5,846	1,214	7,060	7,846	7,026	820	57,497	360
<b>Calendar years:</b>								
1935-1949.....	85,603	4,486	90,089	33,179	31,924	1,255	56,707	203
1950.....	6,074	1,104	7,178	5,840	5,323	517	58,019	229
1951.....	3,961	1,181	5,142	5,651	5,150	501	57,587	152
1952.....	4,161	1,220	5,381	5,074	4,565	509	57,940	106
1953.....	4,800	1,237	6,037	6,149	5,552	597	57,710	225
1954.....	6,173	1,236	7,409	6,985	6,348	637	57,672	686
1955.....	6,276	1,216	7,491	7,301	6,457	844	57,924	624
1956.....	5,517	1,217	6,734	8,264	7,427	838	56,293	725
<b>Months:</b>								
1956-July.....	484	124	609	749	677	72	57,376	341
August.....	436	89	525	582	514	67	57,338	323
September.....	355	89	444	523	469	54	57,273	310
October.....	414	87	501	644	581	64	57,142	297
November.....	389	95	484	692	620	73	56,946	285
December.....	390	124	515	728	668	59	56,293	725
1957-January.....	496	126	621	1,070	992	77	56,010	559
February.....	386	89	475	728	641	87	55,823	496
March.....	384	90	474	723	643	80	55,619	448
April.....	390	86	476	707	633	74	55,418	418

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions <sup>4/</sup>			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price <sup>5/</sup> \$/	Accrued discount <sup>6/</sup> \$/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
Series E and H combined								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1949.....	54,704	2,774	57,479	24,351	23,856	496	33,127	-
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,328	195	34,94	-
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	1,255	3,987	307	34,506	-
1952.....	3,296	1,111	4,407	4,008	3,583	425	34,905	-
1953.....	4,061	1,120	5,181	4,038	3,538	500	36,048	-
1954 <sup>7/</sup> .....	4,653	1,226	5,779	4,345	3,791	554	37,482	-
1955 <sup>7/</sup> .....	5,225	1,123	6,348	4,544	3,909	636	39,285	-
1956.....	9,260	1,114	6,374	4,730	4,072	658	40,929	-
Calendar years:								
1941-1949.....	56,662	3,201	59,863	26,097	25,510	588	33,766	-
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493	-
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727	-
1952.....	3,575	1,120	4,694	4,098	3,622	476	35,324	-
1953.....	4,368	1,128	5,496	4,157	3,625	531	36,663	-
1954.....	4,889	1,126	6,015	4,444	3,909	535	38,233	-
1955.....	5,368	1,113	6,481	4,652	3,949	702	40,063	-
1956.....	5,043	1,124	6,167	4,832	4,164	668	41,398	-
Months:								
1956-July.....	443	112	555	431	376	55	41,053	-
August.....	403	85	487	414	357	57	41,126	-
September.....	335	85	420	380	332	48	41,166	-
October.....	390	80	470	411	353	57	41,226	-
November.....	366	88	454	368	310	58	41,312	-
December.....	363	114	477	392	385	47	41,398	-
1957-January.....	465	115	580	547	488	60	41,430	-
February.....	361	85	445	426	353	73	41,450	-
March.....	365	86	451	438	370	68	41,463	-
April.....	372	81	453	469	405	64	41,447	-
Series F, G, J, and K combined <sup>8/</sup>								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1949.....	24,325	244	24,569	3,364	3,334	30	21,205	-
1950.....	1,680	83	1,763	821	807	14	22,147	-
1951.....	1,871	90	1,961	1,042	1,021	21	23,066	-
1952.....	629	96	726	1,012	990	21	22,780	-
1953.....	501	108	610	1,552	1,511	41	21,837	-
1954 <sup>7/</sup> .....	841	108	949	2,152	2,071	81	20,579	55
1955 <sup>7/</sup> .....	1,249	108	1,357	2,692	2,564	128	19,080	219
1956.....	586	100	686	3,105	2,946	159	16,568	312
Calendar years:								
1941-1949.....	24,993	284	25,277	3,776	3,739	37	21,501	-
1950.....	2,406	87	2,493	905	888	17	23,089	-
1951.....	770	93	863	1,093	1,071	22	22,859	-
1952.....	586	100	686	929	908	21	22,616	-
1953.....	432	109	542	1,968	1,909	59	21,047	143
1954.....	1,284	110	1,324	2,526	2,428	98	19,439	619
1955.....	907	103	1,010	2,636	2,498	138	17,861	571
1956.....	475	92	567	3,422	3,255	167	14,895	681
Months:								
1956-July.....	42	12	53	317	300	17	16,323	294
August.....	34	4	38	167	157	10	16,212	276
September.....	20	4	25	142	137	5	16,106	264
October.....	25	6	31	233	227	6	15,916	252
November.....	23	6	30	324	310	14	15,634	240
December.....	27	11	37	335	322	13	14,895	681
1957-January.....	30	11	41	522	504	18	14,580	516
February.....	25	4	29	301	288	14	14,373	451
March.....	19	4	23	285	273	12	14,156	407
April.....	18	5	23	237	228	9	13,972	377

Footnotes at end of Table b.

(Continued on following page)

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions <u>2/4/</u>			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price <u>2/4/</u>	Accrued discount <u>2/</u>	
Series E							
<u>Fiscal years:</u>							
1941-1949.....	54,704	2,774	57,479	24,351	23,856	496	33,127
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506
1952.....	3,266	1,111	4,377	4,008	3,583	425	34,875
1953.....	3,700	1,120	4,821	4,032	3,532	500	35,664
1954.....	3,988	1,126	5,114	4,339	3,765	554	36,458
1955.....	4,095	1,123	5,218	4,490	3,854	636	37,186
1956.....	4,219	1,114	5,333	4,622	3,964	658	37,898
<u>Calendar years:</u>							
1941-1949.....	56,662	3,201	59,863	26,097	25,510	588	33,766
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727
1952.....	3,393	1,120	4,513	4,098	3,622	476	35,143
1953.....	3,906	1,128	5,034	4,141	3,609	531	36,036
1954.....	4,023	1,126	5,149	4,406	3,871	535	36,778
1955.....	4,192	1,113	5,304	4,572	3,870	702	37,510
1956.....	4,142	1,124	5,266	4,689	4,021	668	38,087
<u>Months:</u>							
1956-July.....	351	112	464	418	363	55	37,943
August.....	335	85	421	402	345	57	37,962
September.....	289	85	373	366	318	48	37,970
October.....	338	80	418	396	339	58	37,992
November.....	314	88	403	354	296	58	38,040
December.....	309	114	423	376	330	47	38,087
1957-January.....	394	115	509	530	471	60	38,066
February.....	316	85	401	409	336	73	38,058
March.....	316	86	402	414	346	68	38,045
April.....	325	81	405	451	387	64	38,000
Series H <u>8/</u>							
<u>Fiscal years:</u>							
1952.....	30	-	30	-	-	-	30
1953.....	360	-	360	6	6	-	385
1954.....	665	-	665	26	26	-	1,024
1955.....	1,130	-	1,130	55	55	-	2,099
1956.....	1,041	-	1,041	108	108	-	3,031
<u>Calendar years:</u>							
1952.....	182	-	182	*	*	-	181
1953.....	462	-	462	16	16	-	627
1954.....	866	-	866	38	38	-	1,455
1955.....	1,177	-	1,177	79	79	-	2,553
1956.....	901	-	901	143	143	-	3,310
<u>Months:</u>							
1956-July.....	91	-	91	13	13	-	3,110
August.....	66	-	66	12	12	-	3,164
September.....	46	-	46	14	14	-	3,197
October.....	52	-	52	14	14	-	3,234
November.....	52	-	52	14	14	-	3,272
December.....	54	-	54	16	16	-	3,310
1957-January.....	71	-	71	17	17	-	3,365
February.....	44	-	44	17	17	-	3,392
March.....	49	-	49	24	24	-	3,447
April.....	47	-	47	18	18	-	

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Sources: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds  
(In millions of dollars)

Period 2/	Total	Matured bonds						Unmatured bonds		
		Total matured 6/	Series A-D	Series E			Series F and G	Total unmatured 2/ 6/	Sales price 5/	Accrued discount
				Total	For cash	In exchange for Series G and K				
<b>Fiscal years:</b>										
1951.....	6,137	817	779	38	37	1	-	5,320	4,996	324
1952.....	5,109	792	90	702	694	9	-	4,317	4,946	271
1953.....	5,621	1,761	31	1,128	1,126	2	602 10/	3,860	3,622	238
1954.....	6,515	2,747	18	1,487	1,486	1	1,241 10/	3,768	3,577	191
1955.....	7,251	3,941	14	1,826	1,825	1	2,101	3,310	3,142	168
1956.....	7,846	4,263	11	1,917	1,917	1	2,335	3,583	3,439	144
<b>Calendar years:</b>										
1950.....	5,840	987	987	-	-	-	-	4,853	4,583	270
1951.....	5,651	772	518	254	249	5	-	4,879	4,571	308
1952.....	5,074	1,015	47	968	962	6	-	4,059	3,806	253
1953.....	6,149	2,318	24	1,328	1,326	2	967 10/	3,831	3,613	217
1954.....	6,985	3,171	14	1,500	1,499	1	1,657	3,814	3,655	159
1955.....	7,301	4,230	13	2,047	2,047	1	2,169	3,071	2,904	167
1956.....	8,264	4,246	10	1,891	1,891	*	2,345	4,018	3,862	156
<b>Months:</b>										
1956-July.....	749	384	1	154	154	*	229	364	351	14
August.....	582	312	1	160	160	*	151	270	257	13
September.....	523	207	1	130	130	*	76	316	304	11
October.....	644	246	1	157	157	*	89	398	384	14
November.....	692	302	1	161	161	*	141	390	371	19
December.....	728	301	1	127	127	*	173	427	414	12
1957-January.....	1,070	425	1	167	167	*	257	645	629	16
February.....	728	387	1	208	208	*	178	341	325	16
March.....	723	341	1	188	188	*	152	382	365	17
April.....	707	296	1	174	174	*	121	411	395	16

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin."

2/ Includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds beginning May 1951 and for Series K bonds beginning May 1952.

3/ Sales of Series J and K were discontinued at the close of business on April 30, 1957.

4/ Includes both matured and unmatured bonds; see Table 4.

5/ Includes total value of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds.

6/ A change in procedure, beginning in June 1954, for processing redeemed savings bonds has resulted in a high level of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds. This increase temporarily obscures the relationship between the redemption columns showing sales price and accrued discount in Tables 2 through 4 and also the relationship between the matured and unmatured sections of Table 4.

(See also footnote 5). The subsequent distribution of this high level of unclassified redemptions may be large enough in any month to show redemptions of matured bonds for a series in Table 4 which are greater than the total redemptions of that series as shown in Table 3, and to show a negative in the unmatured section of Table 4.

7/ Reductions were made in issues and redemptions of Series E, H, F, J, and K in July 1954 to compensate for the erroneous inclusion of reissue transactions in June 1954 as reported in the daily Treasury statement. The amounts involved were as follows: \$18 million for issues of Series E and H and \$17 million for issues of Series F, G, J, and K; and \$35 million for unclassified retirements.

8/ Sales began June 1, 1952.

9/ Comparable date are not available prior to January 1950.

10/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for Treasury 3-1/4% bonds of 1978-83.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding 1/	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government							Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Government 4/				Matured debt and debt bearing no interest	
		Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/			Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issues	Held by private investors 3/			Held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/ 5/	Held by private investors 3/				
		Total	Public issues	Special issues		Total	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues						
949.....	252,798	250,762	38,288	5,512	32,776	19,343	193,131	130,417	62,714	24	-	13	11	2,012
950.....	251,377	255,209	37,830	5,474	32,356	18,331	199,048	131,629	67,419	17	-	16	1	2,150
951.....	255,251	252,852	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	-	27	*	2,372
952.....	259,151	256,863	44,335	6,596	37,739	22,906	189,623	115,185	74,437	44	-	43	1	2,244
953.....	266,123	263,946	47,560	7,021	40,538	24,746	191,640	119,129	72,511	51	-	51	-	2,126
954.....	271,341	268,910	49,340	7,111	42,229	25,037	194,533	121,771	72,762	80	-	80	-	2,351
955.....	274,418	271,741	50,536	7,286	43,250	23,607	197,598	127,875	69,723	43	3	41	-	2,634
956.....	272,825	269,883	53,470	8,356	45,114	23,758	192,655	126,304	66,351	73	25	48	-	2,869
955-Dec..	280,822	277,799	51,723	7,798	43,926	24,785	201,291	134,230	67,061	52	8	44	-	2,970
956-July..	272,719	269,972	53,768	8,414	45,353	23,438	192,766	126,550	66,216	73	26	47	-	2,675
Aug..	275,644	272,959	54,379	8,325	46,054	23,854	194,726	128,571	66,155	79	27	52	-	2,607
Sept.	274,346	271,660	54,142	8,308	45,834	23,680	193,839	127,800	66,039	84	27	57	-	2,601
Oct..	275,372	272,720	53,883	8,401	45,482	23,767	195,070	129,244	65,826	89	29	59	-	2,564
Nov..	277,111	274,471	54,140	8,418	45,722	24,385	195,946	130,363	65,583	93	33	60	-	2,546
Dec..	276,731	274,219	54,001	8,363	45,639	24,915	195,304	130,454	68,850	102	36	66	-	2,409
1957-Jan..	276,335	273,698	53,851	8,520	45,331	23,421	196,426	131,917	64,509	106	39	67	-	2,532
Feb..	276,378	273,919	54,032	8,562	45,470	22,887	197,000	132,760	64,240	108	41	67	-	2,351
Mar..	275,108	272,773	54,114	8,511	45,603	23,149	195,510	131,551	63,959	109	41	67	-	2,227
Apr..	274,111	272,066	53,617	8,466	45,151	23,169	195,280	131,610	63,669	102	45	57	-	1,943

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation.

For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

4/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

5/ All public marketable issues.

6/ Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

\* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-.3	-4.4	-.3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-.7	-.2	.4	-	-	-.2	-	-	60.0
1942.....	-.5	30.0	5.8	.3	-.3	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	•	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-.2	-12.5	.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-.7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-18.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-.2	176.9	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-.8	-.2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-.1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-.1
1950.....	-6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	.2	4.7	2.8	8.4	-3.6	29.0
1952.....	22.1	6.7	.5	19.9	2.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.5	16.5	11.7	8.2
1953.....	24.6	8.8	12.9	36.2	35.9	20.1	7.9	-.4	38.4	17.0	-1.1	.6
1954.....	7.0	-4.0	-22.4	-2.9	2.8	-45.5	-21.7	-17.2	-10.0	21.1	14.2	41.0
1955.....	23.0	77.2	18.9	29.9	56.2	22.5	74.8	20.3	11.8	-30.7	7.9	234.8
1956.....	-1.3	-9.8	10.7	46.7	5.7	398.8	49.2	9.4	8.4	56.2	83.9	21.3
1957.....	14.3	72.6	13.4	35.4								

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these

transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754e), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

\* Less than \$50,000.



## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1957

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin."

Distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly and first appeared in the March 1954 Bulletin for quarters beginning December 31, 1949.

## Section I.- Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	Memorandum: Held by 8,376 corporate pension trust funds 2/
		6,627 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
		315 life	565 fire, casualty, and marine					
<u>Interest-bearing securities:</u>								
Public marketable.....	160,032	50,414	6,468	4,461	4,133	28,414	66,142	1,491
Public nonmarketable 6/.....	67,246	1,526 1/	1,603	2,815	631	3,285	57,387	619
Special issues.....	45,603	-	-	-	-	45,603	-	-
Total interest-bearing securities.....	272,881	51,940	8,070	7,276	4,764	77,303	123,528	2,109
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 8/....	2,227							
Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government 9/.....	275,108							

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	Memorandum: Held by 8,376 corporate pension trust funds 2/
		6,627 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
		315 life	565 fire, casualty, and marine					
<u>Type of security:</u>								
Issued by U. S. Government:								
Treasury bills.....	25,262	2,944	217	256	111	504	21,230	329
Certificates of indebtedness.....	19,433	3,027	97	38	55	11,806	4,611	25
Treasury notes.....	34,367	10,559	357	56	684	9,607	13,094	121
Treasury bonds.....	80,811	33,865	5,763	4,090	3,282	6,456	27,355	1,015
Panama Canal bonds.....	50	8	-	-	1	*	41	*
Guaranteed by U. S. Government 9/.....	109	11	24	21	1	41	10	*
Total.....	160,032	50,414	6,468	4,461	4,133	28,414	66,142	1,491
<u>Call classes:</u>								
Due or first becoming callable:								
Within 1 year.....	71,727	13,452	448	360	486	21,658	35,323	427
1 to 5 years.....	48,593	27,374	1,426	334	2,095	2,210	15,114	307
5 to 10 years.....	26,933	7,889	3,726	3,176	1,150	3,618	7,374	311
10 to 15 years.....	8,361	1,528	464	279	266	582	5,243	76
15 to 20 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 years and over.....	4,350	161	380	290	136	305	3,077	370
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	109	11	24	21	1	41	10	*
Total.....	160,032	50,414	6,468	4,461	4,133	28,414	66,142	1,491
<u>Tax status:</u> 10/								
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes.....	50	8	-	-	1	*	41	*
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes.....	2,404	2,060	1	*	90	5	248	*
Subject to Federal income taxes 11/.....	157,578	48,346	6,466	4,461	4,043	28,410	65,852	1,490
Total.....	160,032	50,414	6,468	4,461	4,133	28,414	66,142	1,491

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1957

**Section I.- Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government**  
**Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues**

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 10/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	Memorandum: Held by 8,376 corporate pension trust funds 5/		
		6,627 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks				
				315 life	565 fire, casualty, and marine					
<b>Treasury bills:</b>										
Regular Series.....(taxable)	21,911	2,481	182	216	100	500	18,433	298		
Tax Anticipation Series.....(taxable)	3,351	464	35	41	11	4	2,797	31		
Total Treasury bills.....	25,262	2,944	217	256	111	504	21,230	329		
<b>Certificates of indebtedness:</b>										
3-1/4% June 1957-C 12/.....(taxable)	1,312	167	5	9	5	5	1,121	5		
3-1/4 October 1957-D.....(taxable)	7,271	318	26	11	5,045	869	6			
3-3/8 February 1958-A.....(taxable)	10,850	2,542	66	27	39	5,756	2,421	15		
Total certificates of indebtedness.....	19,433	3,027	97	38	55	11,806	4,411	25		
<b>Treasury notes:</b>										
1-1/2% April 1957-EA.....(taxable)	9	5	-	-	-	-	4	*		
1-5/8 May 1957-B.....(taxable)	4,155	1,389	21	3	93	125	2,525	13		
2 August 1957-C.....(taxable)	3,792	1,607	9	2	69	26	2,080	9		
2-3/4 August 1957-D.....(taxable)	12,056	793	32	12	39	8,067	3,112	24		
1-1/2 October 1957-EO.....(taxable)	824	37	1	-	2	714	70	2		
1-1/2 April 1958-EA.....(taxable)	383	192	*	*	23	-	167	1		
2-7/8 June 1958-A.....(taxable)	4,392	1,411	148	3	112	395	2,323	37		
1-1/2 October 1958-EO.....(taxable)	121	74	*	-	5	-	43	*		
1-7/8 February 1959-A.....(taxable)	5,102	3,134	56	1	211	33	1,667	9		
1-1/2 April 1959-EA.....(taxable)	119	81	*	-	3	-	35	*		
1-1/2 October 1959-EO.....(taxable)	99	71	*	-	5	-	22	*		
1-1/2 April 1960-EA.....(taxable)	198	145	*	*	15	-	38	1		
3-1/2 May 1960-A.....(taxable)	2,406	1,144	95	22	63	248	834	8		
1-1/2 October 1960-EO.....(taxable)	278	197	*	*	19	-	61	1		
1-1/2 April 1961-EA.....(taxable)	144	82	1	2	6	-	53	1		
1-1/2 October 1961-EO.....(taxable)	289	197	3	11	18	-	60	14		
Total Treasury notes.....	34,367	10,559	367	56	684	9,607	13,094	121		
<b>Treasury bonds:</b>										
2-1/2% March 1956-58.....(taxable)	1,449	574	25	2	27	40	780	6		
2-1/4 September 1956-59.....(taxable)	3,819	2,650	33	46	81	37	972	17		
2-3/8 March 1957-59.....(taxable)	927	426	13	*	9	340	139	2		
2-3/8 June 1958.....(taxable)	4,245	2,249	80	8	230	21	1,656	34		
2-3/4 June 1958-63.....(partially)	919	759	1	*	35	4	119	*		
2-1/2 December 1958.....(taxable)	2,368	1,350	50	8	71	23	867	16		
2-1/4 June 1959-62.....(taxable)	5,271	2,432	295	97	328	557	1,562	42		
2-1/4 December 1959-62.....(taxable)	3,461	1,189	101	104	207	737	1,123	20		
2-1/8 November 1960.....(taxable)	3,806	2,795	28	1	95	19	868	9		
2-3/4 December 1960-65.....(partially)	1,485	1,301	*	*	55	*	129	-		
2-3/4 September 1961.....(taxable)	2,239	1,248	153	38	131	36	634	41		
2-1/2 November 1961.....(taxable)	11,177	7,315	415	39	460	137	2,812	72		
2-1/2 June 1962-67.....(taxable)	2,114	739	253	223	124	270	505	25		
2-1/2 August 1963.....(taxable)	6,755	4,644	253	30	264	35	1,528	36		
2-1/2 December 1963-68.....(taxable)	2,823	555	530	313	208	425	792	57		
2-1/2 June 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,750	648	997	389	175	440	1,100	55		
2-1/2 December 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,825	698	695	536	136	519	1,242	56		
2-1/2 March 1965-70.....(taxable)	4,711	445	680	886	152	1,231	1,317	46		
2-1/2 March 1966-71.....(taxable)	2,955	159	317	798	91	698	891	36		
2-1/2 June 1967-72.....(taxable)	1,866	91	180	79	46	143	1,326	21		
2-1/2 September 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,716	1,318	165	15	106	214	897	14		
2-1/2 December 1967-72.....(taxable)	3,780	119	119	185	113	225	3,019	40		
3-1/4 June 1978-83.....(taxable)	1,606	44	85	76	33	144	1,225	83		
3 February 1995.....(taxable)	2,744	118	296	214	103	161	1,852	287		
Total Treasury bonds.....	80,811	33,865	5,763	4,090	3,282	6,456	27,355	1,015		

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1957

**Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government**  
**Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)**  
 (Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status <u>10/</u> is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors <u>4/</u>	Memorandum: Held by 8,376 corporate pension trust funds <u>5/</u>		
		6,627 commercial banks <u>2/</u> <u>3/</u>	525 mutual savings banks <u>2/</u>	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks				
				315 life	565 fire, casualty, and marine					
Panama Canal bonds.....(wholly)	50	8	-	-	1	*	41	*		
Guaranteed securities: <u>2/</u>										
Federal Housing Administration debentures.....(taxable <u>13/</u> )	109	11	24	21	1	41	10	*		
Total public marketable securities.....	160,032	50,414	6,468	4,461	4,133	28,414	66,142	1,491		

Footnotes at end of Section II.

**Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues**

Issue (Tax status <u>10/</u> is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors <u>4/</u>	Memorandum: Held by 8,376 corporate pension trust funds <u>5/</u>		
		6,627 commercial banks <u>2/</u> <u>3/</u>	525 mutual savings banks <u>2/</u>	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks				
				315 life	565 fire, casualty, and marine					
United States savings bonds:										
Series E <u>6/</u> .....(taxable)	38,045	-	-	-	-	2	38,044	9		
Series F <u>5/</u> .....(taxable)	1,810	326	3	16	65	*	1,400	102		
Series G.....(taxable)	9,280	633	330	157	262	11	7,887	235		
Series H.....(taxable)	3,418	-	-	-	-	*	3,418	-		
Series J <u>6/</u> .....(taxable)	818	1	*	2	10	1	803	26		
Series K.....(taxable)	2,248	2	41	9	34	5	2,156	65		
Total United States savings bonds.....	55,619	962	375	184	371	19	53,708	436		
Other U. S. securities:										
Depository bonds.....(taxable)	238	238	1/	*	-	-	-	-		
Treasury bonds:										
Investment Series A.....(taxable)	882	182	119	265	35	100	181	25		
Investment Series H.....(taxable)	10,507	144	1,108	2,366	225	3,166	3,497	158		
Total other U. S. securities.....	11,627	564	1/	1,227	2,631	260	3,266	3,678		
Total public nonmarketable securities.....	67,246	1,526	1/	1,603	2,815	631	3,285	57,387		

Footnotes at end of Section II.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, MARCH 31, 1957.

## Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but Not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par value - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status <u>10/</u> is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding <u>14/</u>	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors <u>4/</u>	Memorandum: Held by 8,376 corporate pension trust funds <u>5/</u>		
		6,627 commercial banks <u>2/ 3/</u>	525 mutual savings banks <u>2/</u>	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks				
				315 life	565 fire, casualty, and marine					
<b>Banks for cooperatives:</b>										
3-1/2% April 1957 (Debentures).....(taxable)	50	13	8	*	-	-	28	-		
2% June 1957 (Debentures) <u>15/</u> (taxable)	40	15	1	-	2	-	22	-		
3-7/8 September 1957 (Debentures).....(taxable)	40	13	6	*	*	-	21	*		
3.80 November 1957 (Debentures).....(taxable)	55	13	12	-	*	-	30	*		
Total banks for cooperatives securities.....	<u>185</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>*</u>		
<b>Federal home loan banks: <u>16/</u></b>										
3-3/4% April 1957 (Notes).....(taxable)	212	37	10	2	1	4	158	1		
3.20 May 1957 (Notes).....(taxable)	77	16	2	1	1	-	58	*		
3-3/4 June 1957 (Notes).....(taxable)	123	21	7	*	1	-	94	1		
3-7/8 July 1957 (Notes).....(taxable)	166	29	10	2	2	-	123	*		
3.70 September 1957 (Notes).....(taxable)	146	21	5	-	2	-	118	*		
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....	<u>724</u>	<u>124</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>551</u>	<u>2</u>		
<b>Federal intermediate credit banks:</b>										
Debentures.....(taxable)	767	178	45	13	12	4	515	3		
<b>Federal land banks: <u>17/</u></b>										
1-3/4% October 1955-57 (Bonds).....(taxable)	215	125	2	2	7	-	79	*		
3.30 May 1957 (Bonds).....(taxable)	170	43	8	2	1	-	116	2		
3-3/4 July 1957 (Bonds).....(taxable)	135	29	6	2	2	-	96	1		
3-7/8 February 1958 (Bonds).....(taxable)	140	39	9	6	1	1	85	2		
2-3/4 May 1958 (Bonds).....(taxable)	131	50	9	2	4	-	66	5		
2-1/4 November 1958 (Bonds).....(taxable)	184	110	3	1	8	-	62	1		
2-1/4 May 1959 (Bonds).....(taxable)	71	42	5	*	2	-	22	2		
2-1/4 February 1960 (Bonds).....(taxable)	124	75	4	*	2	-	44	1		
2-1/2 June 1960 (Bonds).....(taxable)	106	56	6	*	2	-	42	2		
4-1/8 February 1967-72 (Bonds).....(taxable)	72	2	9	5	*	-	55	11		
3-1/2 May 1971 (Bonds).....(taxable)	60	1	7	3	1	-	48	10		
3-7/8 September 1972 (Bonds).....(taxable)	110	2	7	4	1	-	95	19		
Total Federal land bank securities.....	<u>1,519</u>	<u>575</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>810</u>	<u>55</u>		
<b>Federal National Mortgage Association:</b>										
3.35% May 1957 (Debentures).....(taxable)	100	13	12	1	1	-	72	1		
3.90 August 1957 (Debentures).....(taxable)	100	18	5	*	1	1	75	*		
4-1/8 September 1957 (Debentures).....(taxable)	200	48	21	6	1	1	123	4		
2-1/2 January 1958 (Notes).....(taxable)	570	332	12	2	3	-	221	3		
4 February 1958 (Debentures).....(taxable)	250	54	32	4	*	9	150	2		
Total Federal National Mortgage Association securities.....	<u>1,220</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>641</u>	<u>10</u>		

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory debt limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Excludes trust departments.

3/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Previously, these banks were reported as a separate classification.

4/ Includes those banks and insurance companies not reporting in the Treasury Survey.

5/ Consists of corporate pension trust funds and profit sharing plans which involve retirement benefits. The data are compiled from quarterly reports by trustees of funds which account for an estimated three-fourths of United States Government securities held by all corporate pension trust funds. Since the data are not available each month, the regular monthly Survey includes holdings by these funds under "Held by all other investors." The quarterly data are presented as supplemental information in a memorandum column accompanying the Survey for each reporting date, beginning with December 31, 1953. The corresponding information from earlier reports, beginning with December 31, 1949, is summarized on page 30 of the March 1954 "Treasury Bulletin."

6/ United States savings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption value. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.

7/ Includes \$77 million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.

8/ Holdings by reporting investors not available.

9/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

10/ Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them. "Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.

11/ Includes Federal Housing Administration debentures; see footnote 13.

12/ Tax anticipation series.

13/ A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.

14/ Includes only publicly offered issues.

15/ Central Bank for Cooperatives debentures.

16/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.

17/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, APRIL 30, 1957

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted

public marketable securities issued by the United States Government except Panama Canal bonds. Outstanding issues which are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded because they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount out-standing (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount		Amount out-standing (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount	
			Bid	Change from last month				Bid	Change from last month
\$1,700	5/2/57	1/31/57	1/	-	\$1,601	6/24/57	1/16/57 2/	3.00%	+.04%
1,700	5/9/57	2/7/57	3.03%	+.15%	1,750	6/24/57	2/15/57 2/	3.00	+.04
1,700	5/16/57	2/14/57	3.03	+.13	1,601	6/27/57	3/28/57	2.98	+.02
1,800	5/23/57	2/21/57	3.03	+.13	1,604	7/5/57	4/4/57	3.00	-
1,802	5/31/57	2/28/57	3.03	+.11	1,611	7/11/57	4/11/57	3.00	-
1,800	6/6/57	3/7/57	3.02	+.08	1,600	7/18/57	4/18/57	2.98	-
1,802	6/13/57	3/14/57	3.02	+.06	1,600	7/25/57	4/25/57	3.01	-
1,604	6/20/57	3/21/57	3.02	+.06	3/	8/1/57	5/2/57	3.02	-

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Issue date	Price		Yield	
			Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month
\$1,312	3-1 1/4% - 6/24/57-C 2/	12/1/56	100.00		-.01	3.21%
7,271	3-1/4 - 10/1/57-D	12/1/56	100.01		.02	3.17
10,851	3-3/8 - 2/14/58	2/15/57	99.28		-.02	3.53

Footnote at end of Table 5.

Table 3.- Treasury Notes (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out-standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$4,155	1-5/8% - 5/15/57-B	99.30	+.04	3.34%	+.15%	10/4/54	100.04	11/19/54	98.13	9/1/55	
12,056	2-3/4 - 8/1/57-D	99.28 1/2	+.01 1/2	3.17	-.02	7/16/56	99.31 1/2	7/16/56	99.19	12/18/56	
3,792	2 - 8/15/57-C	99.21	+.03	3.18	.00	2/15/55	100.04	1/28/55	98.15	4/16/56	
824	1-1/2 - 10/1/57-EO	99.10	.00	3.17	+.27	10/1/52	100.12	9/7/54	94.24	6/2/53	
383	1-1/2 - 4/1/58-EA	98.18	+.02	3.11	+.07	4/1/53	100.00	4/29/54	93.16	6/4/53	
4,392	2-7/8 - 6/15/58-A	99.07	-.04	3.59	+.15	12/1/55	100.22	2/7/56	98.16	12/17/56	
121	1-1/2 - 10/1/58-EO	97.16	.00	3.32	+.10	10/1/53	99.28	7/19/54	96.02	10/5/53	
5,102	1-7/8 - 2/15/59-A	97.06	-.02	3.52	+.12	5/17/54	100.21	7/16/54	95.29	12/18/56	
119	1-1/2 - 4/1/59-EA	96.18	.00	3.37	+.08	4/1/54	99.20	5/1/54	95.08	12/29/56	
99	1-1/2 - 10/1/59-EO	95.24	.00	3.33	+.04	10/1/54	98.18	10/5/54	94.08	12/18/56	
198	1-1/2 - 4/1/60-EA	94.22	-.02	3.43	+.08	4/1/55	96.04	11/4/55	93.00	12/7/56	
2,406	3-1/2 - 5/15/60-A	99.26	-.08 1/2	3.57	+.09	2/15/57	103.13	2/8/57	99.26	4/30/57	
278	1-1/2 - 10/1/60-EO	93.20	-.04	3.49	+.07	10/1/55	95.20	11/7/55	92.06	12/20/56	
114	1-1/2 - 4/1/61-EA	92.20	-.02	3.53	+.05	4/1/56	94.06	7/10/56	91.04	12/7/56	
332	1-1/2 - 10/1/61-EO	91.18	-.04	3.58	+.06	10/1/56	92.10	2/8/57	90.08	12/7/56	
6	1-1/2 - 4/1/62-EA	90.24	-	3.57	-	4/1/57	91.00	4/11/57	90.24	4/30/57	

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, APRIL 30, 1957

Table 4.- Taxable Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded <sup>b/</sup>				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$1,449	2-1/2% - 3/15/56-58	99.09	-.01	3.34%	+.10%	6/2/41	110.22	2/8/46	97.10	6/1/53	
3,819	2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59	97.03	-.06	3.54	+.13	2/1/44	107.16	4/6/46	95.04	6/2/53	
927	2-3/8 - 3/15/57-59	97.30	-.04	3.52	+.11	3/1/52	102.26	7/2/54	96.06	6/2/53	
4,245	2-3/8 - 6/15/58	98.25	.00	3.49	+.07	7/1/52	102.30	4/29/54	96.10	6/1/53	
2,368	2-1/2 - 12/15/58	98.14	-.04	3.50	+.13	2/15/53	103.24	4/29/54	97.04	6/1/53	
5,271	2-1/4 - 6/15/59-62	93.26	-.24	3.59	+.20	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	92.02	6/1/53	
3,460	2-1/4 - 12/15/59-62	93.24	-.26	3.48	+.17	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	92.00	6/1/53	
3,805	2-1/8 - 11/15/60	95.09	-.17	3.56	+.20	8/15/54	100.19	9/17/54	94.09	12/17/56	
2,239	2-3/4 - 9/15/61	96.20	-.20	3.59	+.17	11/9/53	104.22	4/30/54	95.23	12/18/56	
11,177	2-1/2 - 11/15/61	95.10	-.18	3.63	+.16	2/15/54	103.00	4/30/54	94.10	12/18/56	
2,114	2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67	91.30	-1.12	3.45	+.18	5/5/42	108.12	4/6/46	90.06	1/7/57	
6,755	2-1/2 - 8/15/63	93.30	-1.04	3.58	+.21	12/15/54	100.15	12/10/54	93.06	12/18/56	
2,823	2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68	90.28	-1.14	3.46	+.16	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	89.08	1/7/57	
3,750	2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69	90.06	-1.16	3.50	+.16	4/15/43	107.25	4/6/46	88.06	1/7/57	
3,824	2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69	90.02	-1.16	3.48	+.16	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	88.06	1/7/57	
4,711	2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70	89.28	-1.18	3.48	+.16	2/1/44	107.23	4/6/46	88.04	1/7/57	
2,955	2-1/2 - 3/15/66-71	89.24	-1.20	3.43	+.15	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	88.02	1/7/57	
1,862	2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72 <sup>5/</sup>	89.22	-1.20	3.38	+.16	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	87.22	1/7/57	
2,716	2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72 <sup>5/</sup>	89.16	-1.24	3.38	+.16	10/20/41	109.13	4/6/46	87.08	1/7/57	
3,777	2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72 <sup>5/</sup>	89.18	-1.22	3.37	+.16	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	87.18	1/7/57	
1,605	3-1/4 - 6/15/78-83 <sup>6/</sup>	96.12	-2.18	3.47	+.16	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	95.28	1/7/57	
2,744	3 - 2/15/95 <sup>6/</sup>	91.08	-2.22	3.41	+.13	2/15/55	101.12	6/8/55	90.08	1/7/57	

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 5.- Partially Tax-Exempt Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

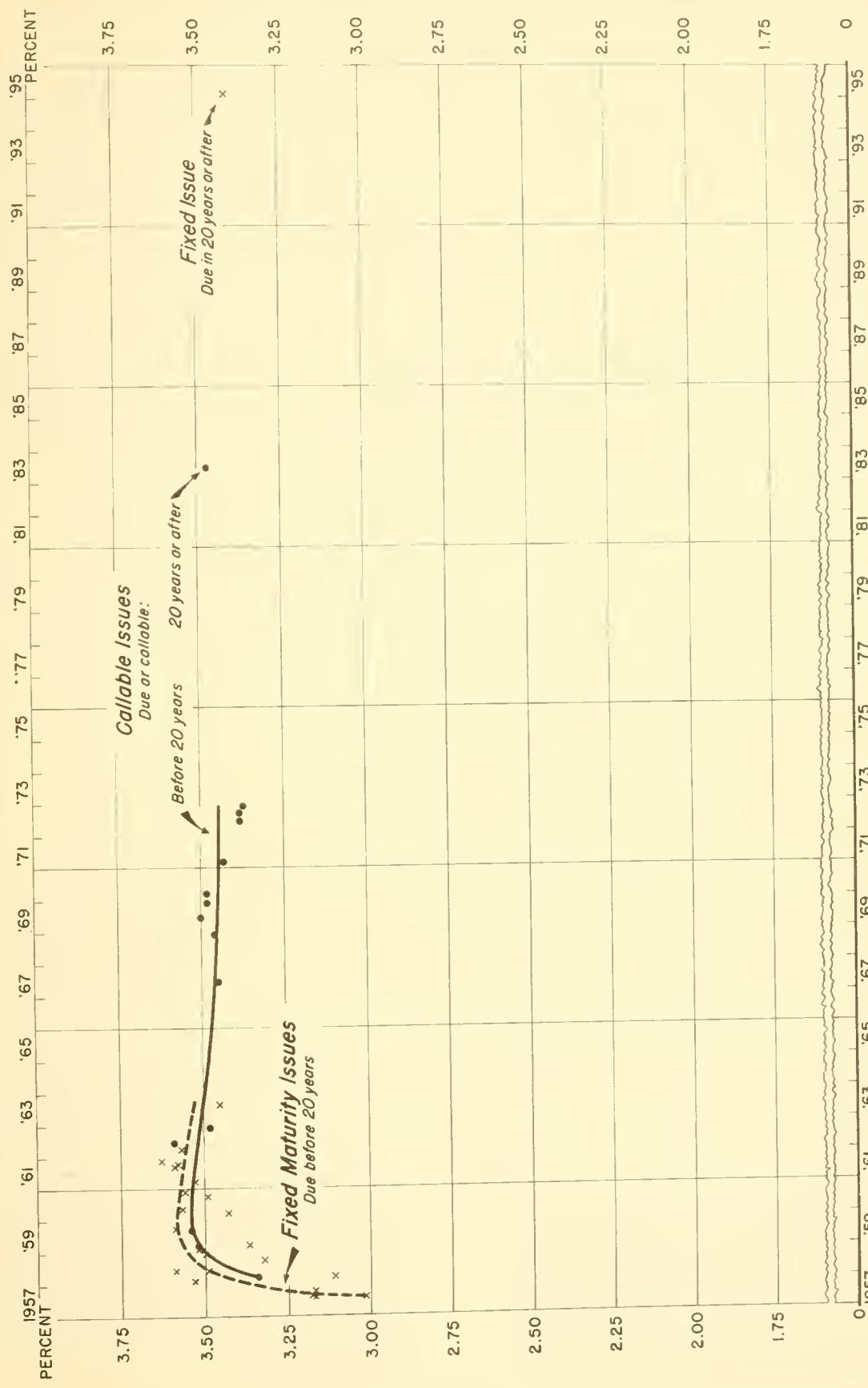
Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded <sup>b/</sup>				
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$919	2-3/4% - 6/15/58-63	100.03	.00	2.66%	-.01%	6/15/38	117.04	1/15/46	99.15	9/25/39	
1,485	2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65	100.06	-.14	2.70	+.13	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	99.12	12/20/56	

<sup>1/</sup> Not quoted on April 30, 1957.<sup>2/</sup> Tax anticipation series.<sup>3/</sup> Amount issued May 2, 1957, was \$1,702 million.<sup>4/</sup> Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices<sup>5/</sup> Included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows in the case of recurrence are the latest dates.<sup>5/</sup> Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonds due or callable from 10 to 20 years beginning April 1, 1953, as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."<sup>6/</sup> Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonds due or callable 20 years and after, as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

**YIELDS OF TAXABLE TREASURY SECURITIES.** APR. 30, 1957  
Based on Closing Bid Quotations

Based on Closing Bid Quotations

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, APRIL 30, 1957

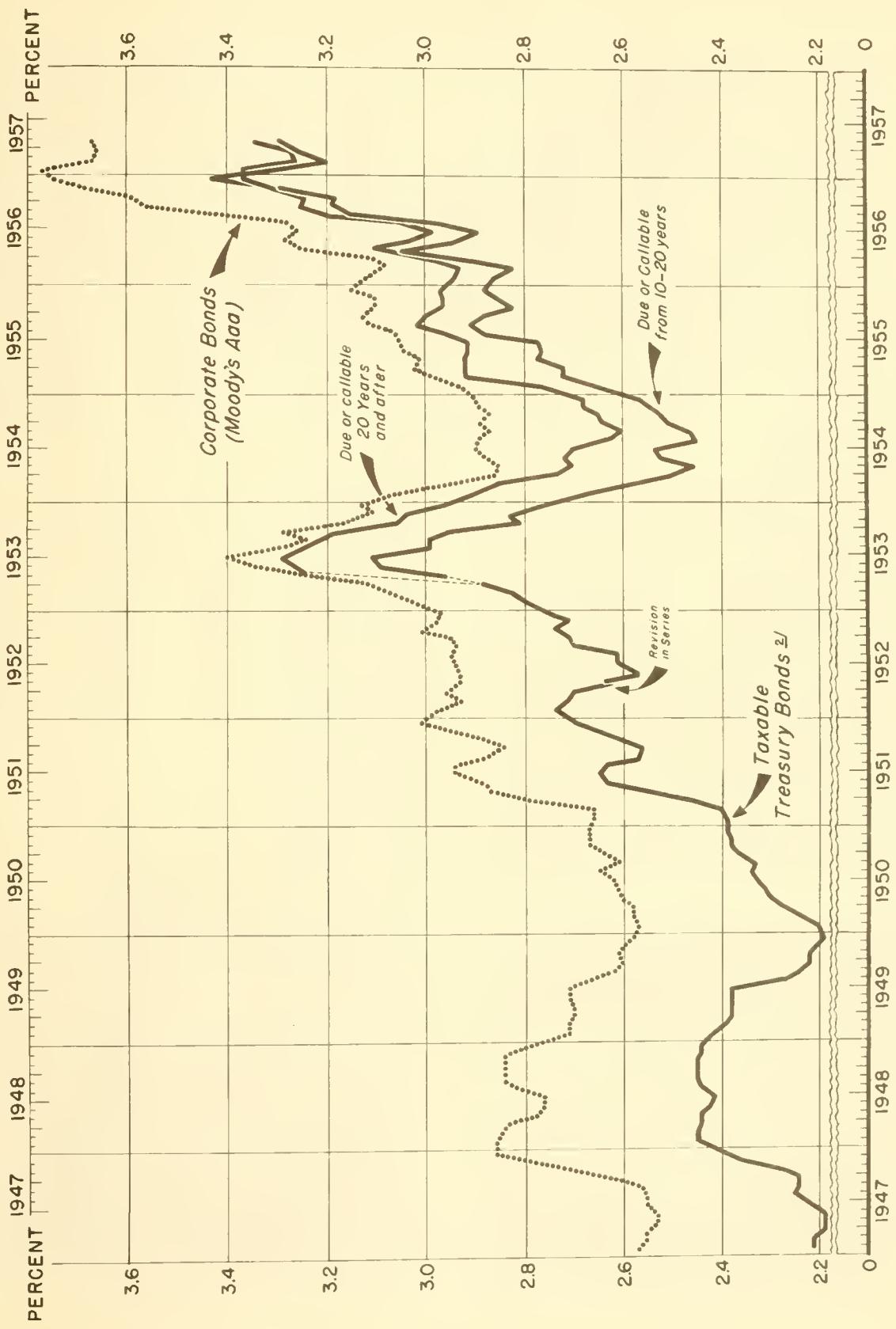


**Explanation:** The points represent yields to call when prices are above par, and to maturity date when prices are at or below. The smooth curves for the various classes of points are fitted by eye. Issues for which no exchange offer has been made or which are due or callable in less than 3 months are excluded.



## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

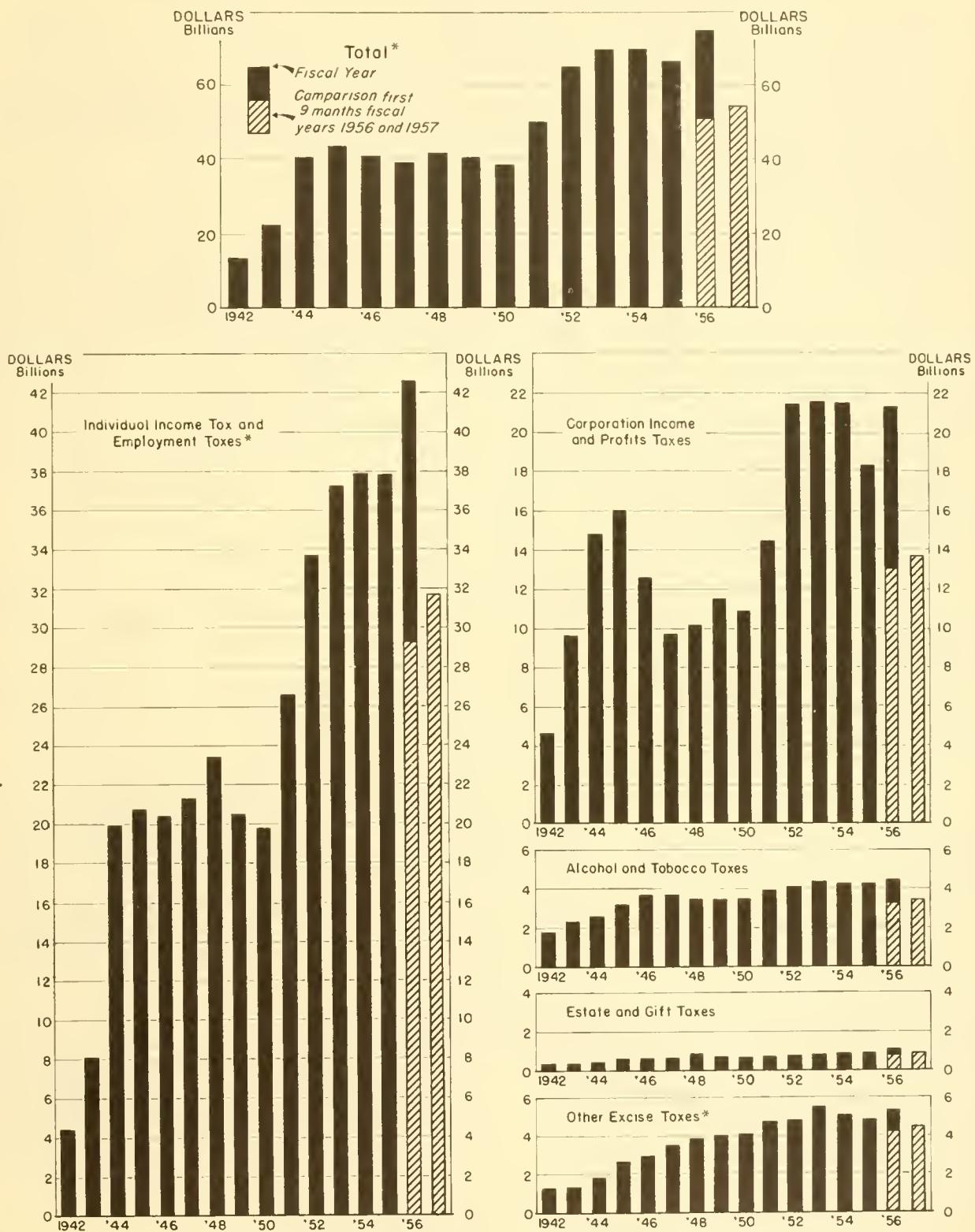
Monthly Series <sup>1/</sup>

<sup>1/</sup> Monthly averages of daily figures. <sup>2/</sup> See footnote 1 to Table I under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."



## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



\* Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depository receipts and unapplied collections. The whole amount of such receipts for excise taxes is included under "Other excise taxes."

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax  
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First 9 months of fiscal year		Ninth month of fiscal year	
	1955	1956	1956	1957	1956 (March 1956)	1957 (March 1957)
Corporation income and profits taxes.....	18,264,720	21,298,522	13,102,161	13,785,884	8,109,440	7,327,331
Individual income tax and employment taxes:						
Income tax not withheld 1/.....	10,724,120	11,830,260	6,468,469	6,837,130	816,843	846,819
Income tax withheld and old-age and disability insurance: 2/						
Received with returns.....	25,673,490	29,280,756	21,545,027	23,506,804	502,901	554,913
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/.....	592,068	563,431	526,122	634,868	1,855,121	2,097,922
Railroad retirement:						
Received with returns.....	597,262	628,743	466,812	471,680	112,681	117,029
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/.....	2,844	5,580	7,136	-5,780	-58,811	-67,168
Unemployment insurance.....	279,986	324,656	316,818	325,538	5,880	10,166
Total individual income tax and employment taxes.....	37,869,770	42,633,426	29,330,384	31,770,240	3,234,615	3,559,680
Estate tax.....	848,492 4/	1,053,867 4/	748,358	892,528	135,303	119,545
Gift tax.....	87,775	117,370	30,686	28,433	1,132	11,903
Excise taxes:						
Alcohol taxes:						
Distilled spirits (imported, excise).....	242,848	267,037	203,225	227,289	19,461	21,501
Distilled spirits (domestic, excise).....	1,627,752	1,756,298	1,302,102	1,381,941	155,629	140,826
Distilled spirits, rectification tax.....	23,867	24,384	18,552	18,633	2,175	1,340
Wines, cordials, etc. (imported, excise).....	4,689	5,259	4,033	4,157	377	379
Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise).....	77,135	81,321	61,226	61,529	7,400	7,455
Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers;						
manufacturers of stills (special taxes).....	16,977	15,651	10,755	11,073	152	203
Stamps for distilled spirits intended for export.....	8	-	-	-	-	-
Case stamps for distilled spirits bottled in bond.....	519	-	-	-	-	-
Container stamps.....	6,213	-	-	-	-	-
Floor taxes.....	55	50	44	6	1	*
Beer.....	737,233	765,441	558,960	552,206	61,038	58,787
Brewers; dealers in beer (special taxes).....	5,544	5,134	3,392	3,377	68	83
Total alcohol taxes.....	2,742,840	2,920,574	2,162,287	2,260,221	246,300	230,574
Tobacco taxes:						
Cigars (large).....	46,199	44,982	34,569	33,120	3,712	3,724
Cigars (small).....	46	58	35	31	4	3
Cigarettes (large).....	6	6	4	6	1	1
Cigarettes (small).....	1,504,191	1,549,039	1,146,590	1,191,954	131,228	133,101
Snuff.....	3,909	3,822	2,834	2,700	319	245
Tobacco (chewing and smoking).....	16,155	14,870	11,100	10,454	1,253	1,106
Cigarette papers and tubes.....	693	622	512	480	29	10
Leaf dealer penalties, etc.....	12	7	7	4	-	*
Cigarette and cigar floor taxes.....	2	91	88	*	9	-
Total tobacco taxes.....	1,571,213	1,613,497	1,195,739	1,238,749	136,554	138,188
Other excise taxes.....	4,781,843	5,501,333	4,190,173	4,377,396	162,749	260,023
Total received with returns and from sale of stamps.....	9,095,895	10,035,404	7,548,198	7,876,366	545,603	628,785
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/.....	113,298	-31,776	-25,738	105,104	280,943	302,539
Unapplied collections.....	1,389	567	520	1,989	-54	-53
Total excise taxes.....	9,210,582	10,004,195	7,522,980	7,986,459	826,492	931,271
Taxes not otherwise classified 5/.....	7,352	5,269	3,379	23,746	62	287
Total collections reported by Internal Revenue Service.....	66,288,692	75,112,649	50,737,946	54,487,290	12,307,044	11,950,018
Adjustment to budget receipts 6/.....	-	-3,566 7/	-	-	-	-
Budget receipts from internal revenue.....	66,288,692	75,109,083	50,737,946	54,487,290	12,307,044	11,950,018

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports for detail of collections by type of tax; monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government for budget receipts from internal revenue. Certain detail by type of tax is available only on the basis of returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions, as reported by the Internal Revenue Service.

- 1/ Includes social security tax on self-employment income, which is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1.  
 2/ For estimated fiscal year breakdown between income tax withheld and social security taxes, see Table 1.  
 3/ Under revised accounting procedures effective July 1, 1954, tax payments made to banks under the depositary receipts system are included in Internal Revenue Service reports of collections in the month in which the depositary receipts are issued instead of the month in which tax returns supported by the depositary receipts are received.

in internal revenue offices, as was the previous practice. The "Undistributed depositary receipts" included in the collections represent the amount of depositary receipts issued during the period less the amount received with the returns. In the case of excise taxes, it is not possible to classify the depositary receipts by type of tax until the returns are received. Accordingly, the amount of such undistributed depositary receipts is included only in the total of excise taxes.

- 4/ Includes advance payments of estate and gift taxes not further classified in the amounts of \$16,116,000 and \$19,381,000 for 1955 end 1956, respectively.  
 5/ Includes unidentified and excess collections and profit from sale of acquired property. These collections were included with "Other excise taxes" prior to the August 1956 issue of the Bulletin.  
 6/ See Table 1, footnote 1.  
 7/ See Table 1, footnote 5.  
 \* Less than \$500.  
 r Revised (see footnote 5).

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 3.- Detail of Specified Excise Tax Collections Reported Quarterly  
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First 3 quarters of fiscal year		Third quarter of fiscal year	
	1955	1956	1956	1957	1956 (Jan.-Mar. 1956)	1957 (Jan.-Mar. 1957)
<b>Documents, other instruments, and playing cards:</b>						
Bonds, issues and transfers of capital stock, deeds of conveyance, etc.....	105,289	108,031	79,830	73,943	27,911	24,298
Playing cards.....	6,700	6,843	5,236	5,284	1,811	1,964
Silver bullion sales or transfers.....	60	53	47	17	12	4
Total documents, etc., taxes.....	112,049	114,927	85,113	79,244	29,734	26,266
<b>Manufacturers' excise taxes:</b>						
Lubricating oils.....	69,818	74,584	57,102	64,682	17,873	19,033
Gasoline 1/.....	954,678	1,030,397	795,206	1,089,705	255,879	396,450
Tires and tubes 1/.....	164,316	177,872	136,504	183,264	40,570	60,360
Automobile trucks and buses 1/.....	134,805	189,434	134,785	145,360	45,108	47,293
Other automobiles and motorcycles.....	1,047,813	1,376,372	1,053,252	1,271,298	363,059	305,801
Parts and accessories for automobiles.....	136,709	145,797	114,401	116,908	38,493	40,776
Electric, gas, and oil appliances.....	50,859	71,064	52,407	53,268	17,776	16,960
Electric light bulbs and tubes.....	18,673	22,854	16,845	18,586	6,722	7,388
Radio sets, phonographs, television sets, components, etc.....	136,849	161,098	126,189	114,717	50,073	45,250
Phonograph records.....	8,287	12,324	9,346	11,981	3,580	4,635
Musical instruments.....	10,783	12,776	9,529	11,410	3,870	4,431
Mechanical refrigerators, air-conditioners, quick-freeze units, etc.....	38,004	49,078	35,925	34,369	8,967	7,835
Matches.....	5,808	6,160	4,427	4,293	1,515	1,342
Business and store machines.....	57,281	70,146	51,983	61,398	19,047	23,709
Photographic apparatus.....	15,157	17,373	14,227	16,051	5,232	6,195
Sporting goods.....	13,460	13,653	9,591	10,315	2,871	3,109
Firearms, shells, and cartridges.....	12,401	14,302	12,135	12,993	2,745	2,548
Pistols and revolvers.....	949	1,153	792	1,068	279	389
Mechanical pencils, pens, and lighters.....	8,366	9,576	7,353	7,487	2,855	3,379
Total manufacturers' excise taxes.....	2,885,016	3,456,013	2,641,998	2,729,954	886,611	996,881
<b>Retailers' excise taxes:</b>						
Furs.....	27,053	28,261	21,432	22,139	12,951	12,863
Jewelry.....	142,366	152,340	121,779	125,650	57,826	59,040
Luggage.....	50,896	57,519	45,661	46,916	20,408	21,572
Toilet preparations.....	71,829	83,776	63,671	71,286	27,121	29,042
Total retailers' excise taxes.....	292,145	321,896	252,544	265,991	118,306	122,517
<b>Miscellaneous excise taxes:</b>						
Sugar Act of 1937.....	78,512	82,894	64,050	68,324	18,907	24,868
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities.....	230,251	241,543	179,928	198,283	58,348	68,153
Local telephone services.....	290,198	315,690	234,496	258,320	74,892	90,425
Transportation of oil by pipe line.....	33,158	35,681	25,604	27,905	9,072	9,616
Transportation of persons, etc.....	200,465	214,903	165,517	171,326	59,142	58,565
Transportation of property.....	398,039	450,579	340,599	354,224	109,655	121,763
Use of certain vehicles 1/.....	-	-	-	25,099	-	23,587
Leases of safe-deposit boxes.....	5,553	5,512	3,835	4,061	1,242	1,360
Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc.....	106,086	104,018	80,351	63,694	22,176	11,238
Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc.....	39,271	42,255	31,910	32,160	10,689	10,556
Club dues and initiation fees.....	41,963	47,171	33,130	38,126	9,963	11,388
Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc.....	3,364	2,955	2,345	2,441	116	112
Coin operated devices.....	14,994	14,246	10,404	11,412	655	478
Adulterated and process or renovated butter, and filled cheese.....	23	15	13	11	3	1
Narcotics, including marijuanna and special taxes.....	993	1,002	617	619	153	136
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed.....	18,950	18,535	13,678	14,276	4,572	4,349
National Firearms Act.....	11	11	8	13	2	3
Diesel oil 1/ 2/.....	22,692	24,464	18,745	26,437	6,488	9,755
Wagering taxes.....	7,807	7,025	5,291	5,457	1,683	1,638
All other, including repealed taxes not shown separately.....	4	*	* <sup>r</sup>	19	* <sup>r</sup>	12
Total miscellaneous excise taxes.....	1,492,633	1,608,497	1,210,518 <sup>r</sup>	1,302,207	387,758 <sup>r</sup>	442,005
Total of specified excise taxes 3/.....	4,781,843	5,501,333	4,190,173 <sup>r</sup>	4,377,396	1,422,409 <sup>r</sup>	1,587,669

Source: See Table 2.

1/ Beginning with the fiscal year 1957, collections reflect provisions of the Highway Revenue Act of 1956, approved June 29, 1956 (70 Stat.387).

2/ Applies to diesel fuel, including special motor fuels, used in highway vehicles.

3/ See "Other excise taxes" in Table 2.

\* Less than \$500.

r Revised to exclude taxes not otherwise classified (see Table 2, footnote 5).

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except as noted)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation 1/	Paper money							National bank notes 4/
		Total paper money	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 3/	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes 4/	
1949.....	27,493	26,034	43	2,061	1	319	23,209	309	93
1950.....	27,156	25,661	41	2,177	1	321	22,760	274	86
1951.....	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243	81
1952.....	29,026	27,348	38	2,088	1	318	24,605	221	77
1953.....	30,125	28,359	37	2,122	1	318	25,609	200	73
1954.....	29,922	28,127	35	2,135	1	320	25,385	180	70
1955.....	30,229	28,372	34	2,170	1	319	25,618	163	67
1956.....	30,715	28,767	33	2,148	1	318	26,055	147	64
1955-December.....	31,158	29,231	34	2,155	1	314	26,506	155	66
1956-July.....	30,604	28,647	33	2,114	1	313	25,975	145	64
August.....	30,757	28,790	33	2,116	1	313	26,119	144	64
September.....	30,768	28,791	33	2,130	1	313	26,107	143	64
October.....	30,839	28,844	33	2,130	1	315	26,159	142	63
November.....	31,424	29,408	33	2,152	1	317	26,701	141	63
December.....	31,790	29,763	33	2,173	1	316	27,038	140	63
1957-January.....	30,614	28,623	33	2,033	1	304	26,051	138	63
February.....	30,575	28,582	33	2,039	1	309	26,001	137	62
March.....	30,585	28,585	33	2,065	1	315	25,974	136	62
April.....	30,519	28,499	33	2,099	1	315	25,855	135	62

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 5/
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1949.....	1,459	164	940	355	184.33
1950.....	1,496	170	965	361	179.03
1951.....	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17
1952.....	1,678	191	1,093	393	184.90
1953.....	1,766	202	1,150	413	188.72
1954.....	1,795	212	1,165	419	184.24
1955.....	1,858	223	1,202	433	182.91
1956.....	1,948	237	1,259	453	182.73
1955-December.....	1,927	231	1,246	449	186.84
1956-July.....	1,957	239	1,262	456	181.78
August.....	1,967	241	1,267	458	182.38
September.....	1,977	242	1,274	461	182.15
October.....	1,995	244	1,288	464	182.29
November.....	2,016	245	1,303	468	185.48
December.....	2,027	247	1,309	471	187.38
1957-January.....	1,990	247	1,277	466	180.03
February.....	1,993	247	1,279	466	179.57
March.....	2,000	248	1,285	466	179.37
April.....	2,020	250	1,301	469	178.75

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Excludes money held by the Treasury, money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents, and coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

2/ Gold certificates were withdrawn from circulation in 1933.

3/ Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treasury.

4/ Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

5/ Based on latest population estimates by the Bureau of the Census.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver  
(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold (\$35 per fine ounce)	Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1949.....	24,466.3	3,618.3	12.9
1950.....	24,230.7	3,671.5	13.2
1951.....	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
1952.....	23,346.5	3,768.5	13.9
1953.....	22,462.8	3,814.3	14.5
1954.....	21,927.0	3,863.1	15.0
1955.....	21,677.6	3,922.4	15.3
1956.....	21,799.1	3,994.5	15.5
1955-December.....	21,690.4	3,930.1	15.3
1956-July.....	21,829.6	4,009.6	15.5
August.....	21,857.8	4,023.6	15.5
September.....	21,884.3	4,036.4	15.6
October.....	21,909.6	4,049.0	15.6
November.....	21,910.2	4,056.1	15.6
December.....	21,949.5	4,064.1	15.6
1957-January.....	22,251.5	4,074.9	15.5
February.....	22,303.8	4,081.2	15.5
March.....	22,305.8	4,087.1	15.5
April.....	22,318.1	4,094.4	15.5

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money. For detail of silver monetary stock see Table 4.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury  
(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 1/	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1949.....	24,427.1	23,373.9	1,053.2
1950.....	22,706.1	21,653.5	1,052.6
1951.....	22,695.5	21,662.5	1,032.9
1952.....	23,187.1	22,178.8	1,008.2
1953.....	22,029.5	21,545.7	483.7
1954.....	21,712.5	21,223.5	489.0
1955.....	21,690.4	21,199.1	491.2
1956.....	21,949.5	21,458.3	491.2
1956-July.....	21,829.6	21,340.6	488.9
August.....	21,857.8	21,368.2	489.6
September.....	21,884.3	21,386.2	498.2
October.....	21,909.6	21,412.3	497.3
November.....	21,910.2	21,416.5	493.8
December.....	21,949.5	21,458.3	491.2
1957-January.....	22,251.5	21,750.5	501.1
February.....	22,303.8	21,815.1	488.6
March.....	22,305.8	21,815.3	490.5
April.....	22,318.1	21,823.6	494.5

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificate credits in (3) the gold certificate fund -

Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; and (3) reserve of \$156.0 million against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock  
(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce	
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In Treasurer's account						
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Bullion for recoining 4/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 3/		
1949.....	2,003.2	321.9	11.4	-	94.4 2/	171.0	982.2	3,643.1	
1950.....	2,040.7	312.8	3.6	-	95.1 2/	179.8	1,022.2	3,697.1	
1951.....	2,073.5	301.0	1.7	-	82.0 2/	191.3	1,083.1	3,741.3	
1952.....	2,109.7	289.3	3.9	.2	45.3	202.5	1,158.1	3,794.1	
1953.....	2,140.8	278.3	6.3	-	30.7	213.2	1,213.1	3,837.0	
1954.....	2,171.1	267.6	48.0	-	11.0	223.1	1,242.7	3,886.6	
1955.....	2,194.4	253.5	15.7	.3	17.6	235.4	1,283.2	3,930.1	
1956.....	2,208.9	236.3	2.3	.1	62.9	252.2	1,338.2	4,064.1	
1956-July.....	2,203.5	245.1	6.5	-	47.3	243.9	1,312.6	4,009.6	
August.....	2,206.4	241.4	5.2	.2	51.5	247.2	1,316.9	4,023.6	
September.....	2,207.9	240.5	5.3	-	56.2	248.0	1,319.9	4,036.4	
October.....	2,208.9	238.9	3.4	-	59.8	249.7	1,326.9	4,049.0	
November.....	2,208.9	238.0	3.0	-	61.0	250.5	1,332.7	4,056.1	
December.....	2,208.9	236.3	2.3	.1	62.9	252.2	1,338.2	4,064.1	
1957-January.....	2,209.1	235.1	7.0	-	66.0	253.5	1,338.8	4,074.9	
February.....	2,209.1	234.7	9.7	.1	66.9	253.8	1,341.0	4,081.2	
March.....	2,209.1	234.0	15.8	-	64.9	254.5	1,345.1	4,087.1	
April.....	2,209.1	232.9	20.0	-	64.2	255.5	1,350.2	4,094.4	

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money; Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1/ Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.

2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government.

3/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce.

4/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce or at \$1.29+ per fine ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoining of subsidiary silver coins or for recoining of standard silver dollars.

\* Less than \$50,000.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

**Table 5.- Seigniorage on Silver**  
 (Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/					Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in Treasurer's account 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Acte July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	
1935.....	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.7	326.2
1936.....	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1
1937.....	53.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1
1938.....	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0
1939.....	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6
1940.....	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4
1941.....	182.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7
1942.....	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9
1943.....	299.5	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6
1944.....	362.3	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7
1945.....	429.5	48.7	87.6	65.5	701.6	34.7	938.1
1946.....	491.9	48.7	87.6	66.5	832.1	34.7	1,069.6
1947.....	520.5	48.7	87.6	74.5	832.1	34.7	1,077.6
1948.....	559.2	48.7	87.6	84.6	832.2	34.7	1,087.8
1949.....	578.7	48.7	87.6	93.5	833.6	34.7	1,098.1
1950.....	596.6	48.7	87.6	104.7	833.7	34.7	1,109.3
1951.....	642.3	48.7	87.6	114.6	833.7	34.7	1,119.2
1952.....	694.2	48.7	87.6	125.4	833.7	34.7	1,130.0
1953.....	742.2	48.7	87.6	134.7	833.7	34.7	1,139.3
1954.....	792.9	48.7	87.6	143.8	833.7	34.7	1,148.4
1955.....	807.0	48.7	87.6	150.8	833.7	34.7	1,155.4
1956.....	839.6	48.7	87.6	155.2	833.7	34.7	1,159.8
1956-July.....	821.5	48.7	87.6	153.6	833.7	34.7	1,158.1
August.....	824.1	48.7	87.6	154.5	833.7	34.7	1,159.0
September.....	826.2	48.7	87.6	154.9	833.7	34.7	1,159.5
October.....	830.6	48.7	87.6	155.2	833.7	34.7	1,159.8
November.....	835.9	48.7	87.6	155.2	833.7	34.7	1,159.8
December.....	839.6	48.7	87.6	155.2	833.7	34.7	1,159.8
1957-January.....	842.3	48.7	87.6	155.3	833.7	34.7	1,159.8
February.....	845.4	48.7	87.6	155.3	833.7	34.7	1,159.8
March.....	850.6	48.7	87.6	155.3	833.7	34.7	1,159.8

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Supplementary information is published at less frequent intervals. Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. Beginning April 1954, data reported by banks in the Territories and possessions of the United States are included in the published data.

The term "foreigner" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States and its Territories and possessions, the official institutions of foreign countries, wherever such institutions may be located, and international organizations. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, statistical presentation, and definitions appeared in the June 1954 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin."

pages 45-47. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

The first three sections which follow are published monthly. They provide summaries, by periods and by countries, of data on short-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners and transactions in long-term securities by foreigners, and present detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV provides supplementary data in five tables which appear at less frequent intervals. Table 1, short-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by non-financial concerns, is published quarterly in the January, April, July, and October issues of the Bulletin. Table 2, long-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers, and Table 3, estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions, are published quarterly in the March, June, September, and December issues. Table 4, foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts, appears semi-annually in the March and September issues. Table 5, short-term liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately by banking institutions, is presented annually in the April issue.

## Section I - Summary by Periods

**Table 1.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries**  
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement					
		Changes in liabilities to foreigners			Changes in claims on foreigners		
		Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in domestic securities	Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41.....	5,253.2	3,661.3	3,034.6	626.7	1,591.9	736.3	855.5
1942.....	622.6	532.5	485.9	46.6	90.1	97.5	-7.4
1943.....	1,273.5	1,207.1	1,179.3	27.8	66.4	-11.3	77.7
1944.....	452.8	431.1	220.4	210.7	21.7	-71.8	93.5
1945.....	1,056.6	1,166.3	1,279.4	-113.1	-109.7	-63.1	-46.6
1946.....	-803.0	-752.6	-418.4	-334.2	-50.4	-315.5	265.1
1947.....	345.5	547.2	636.2	-89.1	-201.7	-240.7	39.0
1948.....	244.7	409.3	601.5	-192.2	-164.6	-69.8	-94.8
1949.....	193.8	-24.8	-100.0	75.2	218.6	190.8	27.8
1950.....	1,749.6	1,971.2	1,026.8	944.4	-221.5	-76.2	-145.4
1951.....	-374.3	73.1	657.4	-584.3	-147.5	-70.5	-377.0
1952.....	1,260.6	1,558.8	1,243.9	314.9	-298.2	-80.3	-217.9
1953.....	1,162.8	1,090.9	1,102.4	-11.5	72.0	144.2	-72.2
1954.....	637.1r	1,419.3r	1,270.2r	149.3	-782.4	-482.0	-300.4
1955.....	1,175.0r	1,367.3r	682.1r	685.2	-192.4	-162.0	-30.4
1956.....	589.7	1,509.0	1,352.6	156.4	-919.2	-408.2	-511.1
1956-July.....	141.0	239.2	174.8	64.4	-98.2	4.6	-102.9
August.....	116.8r	240.0r	161.5r	78.4	-123.1	-71.6r	-51.5r
September.....	244.4r	289.1r	245.2r	43.9	-44.7r	-31.3	-13.5r
October.....	-100.9r	-36.7r	-90.9r	54.2	-64.3r	-97.6r	33.4r
November.....	-91.1r	-68.9r	-26.8r	-42.1	-22.2r	31.3r	-53.5
December.....	-352.8	-155.1	-156.0	10.9	-197.7	-153.4	-44.4
1957-January p.....	-26.9r	139.3r	61.6r	77.9	-166.3	-80.7	-76.6
February p.....	-194.4	-76.9	-228.3	151.4	-117.5	-19.2	-98.3
March p.....	-256.1	-131.5	-178.5	47.0	-124.6	-113.6	-10.9

p Preliminary.  
r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term liabilities to foreigners				Short-term claims on foreigners		
	Total	Payable in dollars			Total	Payable in dollars	
		Foreign official	Other foreign	International		Loans to foreign banks	Other
1942.....	4,205.4	2,244.4	1,947.1	-	13.9	246.7	72.0
1943.....	5,374.9	3,320.3	2,035.7	-	17.9	257.9	86.4
1944.....	2,596.8	3,335.2	2,239.9	-	21.6	329.7	137.2
1945.....	6,883.1	4,179.3	2,678.2	-	25.5	392.8	105.4
1946.....	6,480.3	3,043.9	2,922.0	473.7	40.6	708.3	189.7
1947.....	7,116.4	1,832.1	2,972.7	2,262.0	49.7	948.9	292.9
1948.....	7,718.0	2,836.3	2,947.0	1,864.3	70.4	1,018.7	361.2
1949.....	7,618.0	2,908.1	3,001.0	1,657.8	51.0	887.9	222.7
1950.....	8,644.8	3,620.3	3,451.7	1,587.8	44.9	898.0	151.1
1951.....	9,302.2	3,547.6	4,041.2	1,641.1	72.2	968.4	177.2
1952.....	10,546.1	4,656.2	4,205.6	1,586.9	61.4	1,048.7	122.9
1953.....	11,568.4	5,666.9	4,308.4	1,629.1	43.7	904.3	156.3
1954.....	12,918.6r	6,770.1r	4,335.4	1,769.9	43.2	1,386.5	206.5
1955.....	13,680.7r	6,992.8r	4,726.5r	1,881.1	40.3	1,548.5	328.1
1956.....	14,953.4	8,044.4	5,408.0	1,452.1	48.8	1,956.7	431.1
1956-July.....	14,830.2r	7,444.5r	5,324.7r	2,015.6	45.4	1,634.1r	334.6r
August.....	14,991.8r	7,778.3r	5,163.1r	1,998.0	51.8	1,705.7r	336.0r
September.....	15,237.0r	7,933.0r	5,247.1r	2,005.5	50.5	1,736.9r	342.1r
October.....	15,146.1r	7,992.5r	5,126.7	2,015.4	51.9	1,834.6r	338.8r
November.....	15,119.3r	7,840.5	5,219.5r	2,008.0	51.4	1,803.3r	367.0r
December.....	14,953.4	8,044.4	5,408.0r	1,452.1	48.8	1,956.7	431.1
1957-January p.....	15,014.9	7,744.3r	5,421.6r	1,804.3	44.8	2,046.4	456.0
February p.....	14,786.6	7,530.7r	5,520.4r	1,681.0	34.6	2,065.6	433.0
March p.....	14,608.2	7,549.7	5,433.5	1,558.1	66.8	2,179.2	471.9

1/ For the first time certain accounts previously classified as "Other foreign" are included in "Foreign official."

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calender year or month	U. S. Government bonds and notes 1/			Corporate and other				Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of domestic securities	
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Bonds 2/		Stocks					
				Purchaser	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases		
1935-41.....	396.8 3/	492.4 3/	-95.7 3/	2/	2/	2/	430.2 3/	841.6 3/	-411.4 3/	9,322.1	
1942.....	164.2	138.5	25.7	2/	2/	2/	96.4	75.5	20.9	260.6	
1943.....	241.3	170.6	70.7	2/	2/	2/	151.6	194.6	-43.0	392.9	
1944.....	513.6	268.2	245.3	2/	2/	2/	136.9	172.4	-34.6	650.4	
1945.....	377.7	393.4	-15.7	2/	2/	2/	260.2	357.7	-97.4	439.7	
1946.....	414.5	684.2	-269.7	2/	2/	2/	367.6	432.1	-64.5	782.1	
1947.....	344.8	283.3	61.5	2/	2/	2/	226.1	376.7	-150.6	570.9	
1948.....	282.4	330.3	-47.9	2/	2/	2/	369.7	514.1	-144.3	652.2	
1949.....	430.0	333.6	96.4	2/	2/	2/	354.1	375.3	-21.2	784.1	
1950.....	1,236.4	294.3	942.1	107.7	108.3	-6	666.9	660.0	2.9	2,011.1	
1951.....	673.6	1,356.6	-683.0	120.0	141.6	-21.6	739.8	619.5	120.3	1,533.3	
1952.....	533.7	231.4	302.3	200.1	188.5	11.7	650.2	649.2	1.0	1,384.0	
1953.....	646.0	728.0	-82.0	212.8	197.4	15.3	589.1	533.9	55.2	1,447.9	
1954.....	800.9	792.7	8.2	289.7	283.6	6.1	1,115.1	980.2	135.0	2,205.7	
1955.....	1,341.1	812.1	529.0	324.7	296.0	28.7	1,561.2	1,433.7	127.5	3,227.0	
1956.....	883.4	1,018.3	-135.0	287.1	251.8	35.3	1,619.5	1,363.5	256.0	2,790.0	
1956-July.....	323.8	297.7	26.1	36.6	25.5	11.2	141.2	114.1	27.1	501.7	
August.....	87.0	14.0	73.0	19.7	23.5	-3.9	140.5	131.2	9.3	247.2	
September..	20.6	11.6	9.0	19.0	18.0	1.0	112.4	78.5	33.9	152.1	
October....	37.2	17.6	19.6	17.1	21.5	-4.4	125.9	86.9	39.0	180.2	
November...	21.1	67.3	-46.2	21.2	19.7	1.5	122.4	119.8	2.6	164.8	
December...	13.2	39.4	-26.2	21.9	18.7	3.2	122.6	88.8	33.8	157.8	
1957-January p..	48.7	27.0	21.7	25.9	17.0	8.9	136.7	89.4	47.3	211.3	
February p..	135.0	42.9	92.1	29.7	17.7	12.0	122.2	74.9	47.3	286.9	
March p....	76.3	48.0	28.3	28.5	25.9	2.6	94.0	77.9	16.1	198.7	

1/ Through 1949, includes transactions in corporate bonds.

stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.

2/ Through 1949, included with transactions in U. S. Government bonds and notes.

p Preliminary.

3/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners  
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchase of foreign securities
	Purchaser	Salee	Net purchaser	Purchases	Salee	Net purchaser			
1935-41.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,008.2	3,152.6	855.5
1942.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220.5	227.9	-7.4
1943.....	446.4	372.2	74.2	23.3	19.8	3.5	469.6	391.9	77.7
1944.....	314.3	225.3	89.0	26.6	22.1	4.5	340.9	217.4	93.5
1945.....	318.1	317.3	-29.2	37.3	54.8	-17.5	355.4	402.1	-46.6
1946.....	755.9	490.4	265.5	65.2	65.6	-4	821.2	556.1	265.1
1947.....	658.7	634.3	24.5	57.1	42.6	14.6	715.9	676.8	39.0
1948.....	211.6	291.4	-79.8	81.7	96.7	-15.0	293.3	388.2	-94.8
1949.....	321.2	311.5	9.8	88.8	70.8	18.0	410.1	382.3	27.8
1950.....	589.2	710.2	-121.0	173.8	198.2	-24.4	763.0	908.4	-145.4
1951.....	500.4	801.0	-300.6	272.3	348.7	-76.4	772.7	1,149.7	-377.0
1952.....	495.3	677.4	-182.1	293.9	329.6	-35.8	789.1	1,007.0	-217.9
1953.....	542.5	621.5	-79.0	310.1	303.4	6.8	852.7	924.9	-72.2
1954.....	792.4	841.3	-48.8	393.3	644.9	-251.6	1,185.8	1,486.1	-300.4
1955.....	693.3	509.4	183.9	663.6	877.9	-214.3	1,356.9	1,387.3	-30.4
1956.....	606.5	991.5	-385.0	749.2	875.2	-126.1	1,355.7	1,866.8	-511.1
1956-July.....	47.6	129.4	-81.8	75.9	97.0	-21.0	123.5	226.4	-102.9
August.....	30.8	59.7r	-28.9r	64.9	87.5	-22.6	95.6	147.1r	-51.5r
September.....	31.8	40.5r	-8.7r	48.9	55.7	-4.8	80.7	94.2r	-13.5r
October.....	173.8	145.3r	28.5r	51.6	46.7	4.9	225.5	192.1r	33.4r
November.....	48.6	101.5	-52.8	43.3	43.9	-.7	91.9	145.4	-53.5
December.....	24.7	76.5	-51.8	45.0	37.5	7.4	69.6	114.0	-44.4
1957-January p....	40.6	117.9	-77.3	53.6	53.0	.7	94.3	170.9	-76.6
February p....	31.6	131.1	-99.5	41.3	40.1	1.2	72.9	171.2	-98.3
March p.....	33.5	37.4	-3.9	41.9	48.9	-7.0	75.4	86.3	-10.9

n.a. Not available.  
p Preliminary.  
r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners <sup>1/</sup>  
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1956			1957			
	1952	1953	1954	1955	October	November	December	January p	February p	March p	April p
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	91.1	190.9	273.2	260.8	299.7	297.0	296.4	292.8	297.1	296.2	298.4
Belgium.....	123.9	130.3	99.8	108.3	117.8	125.3	116.9	122.5	132.9	141.2	142.4
Czechoslovakia.....	.6	.6	.7	.7	.6	.5	.5	.7	.7	.7	.5
Denmark.....	70.4	95.7	71.1	60.0	69.9	68.3	65.5	63.9	76.4	76.2	70.9
Finland.....	28.5	37.9	41.3	49.3	55.5	53.4	53.2	54.2	61.3	58.6	59.8
France.....	342.6	428.5	715.4	1,080.6	734.9	640.0r	626.2	540.9	491.5	423.9	415.6
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	551.1	898.8	1,372.5	1,454.4	1,855.0	1,849.7	1,832.7	1,789.1	1,761.6	1,762.6	1,727.4
Greece.....	47.3	100.9	112.5	175.7	158.4	166.4	177.4	181.1	184.0	178.3	181.1
Italy.....	308.9	465.7	578.6	785.4	939.0	926.6r	929.6	902.0	890.0	891.0	909.5
Netherlands.....	203.1	242.9	249.3	163.7	161.8	130.9	133.7	116.7	121.5	119.8	109.7
Norway.....	110.3	118.5	103.4	81.7r	57.3	58.7	66.6	68.8	66.5	75.6	73.5
Poland.....	3.4	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.0	2.8	3.3	2.5	3.5	3.7	4.3
Portugal.....	57.4	72.4	91.3	131.8	133.1	132.6	137.0	137.5	134.3	123.0	117.4
Romania.....	6.1	5.8	7.8	8.1	.9	.9	.9	1.0	.9	1.1	.9
Spain.....	19.2	36.0	71.3	104.4	54.9	50.0	43.2	41.7	40.3	32.0	27.9
Sweden.....	91.0	116.7	141.0	152.9	202.4	198.5	217.2	229.7	228.7	227.7	245.3
Switzerland.....	641.8	674.2	672.4	756.7	794.8	797.0	835.8	801.4r	774.8r	777.1r	753.0
Turkey.....	8.4	14.2	8.2	8.7	13.7	13.6	20.4	15.9	21.8	14.2	20.3
U. S. S. R. ....	1.7	2.0	1.8	.7	.8	.8	.8	1.0	.8	.8	.9
United Kingdom.....	817.9	708.9	639.5	550.0	644.8	634.9	1,012.1	859.3	868.4	928.6	900.8
Yugoslavia.....	12.0	6.9	8.6	13.0	10.8	16.2	17.0	13.8	17.2	14.3	10.5
Other Europe.....	218.8	383.5	358.8	197.1	381.5	337.0r	276.9	325.3r	342.5r	389.2r	436.3
Total Europe.....	3,755.5	4,733.6	5,620.5	6,146.5r	6,689.7	6,501.0r	6,863.1	6,561.7	6,516.8	6,535.5	6,506.5
Canada.....	1,420.7	1,295.5	1,535.7	1,032.2	1,440.6	1,453.0	1,515.5	1,529.8	1,564.8	1,493.3	1,522.2
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	138.8	130.0	160.4	137.9	147.7	150.3	145.7	138.9	142.5	137.7	210.6
Bolivia.....	24.5	19.1	29.2	26.4	24.5	27.3	28.6	27.2	26.8	24.8	26.5
Brazil.....	72.5	101.7	119.6	143.4	242.4	248.9	228.7	241.6	240.5	231.9	215.9
Chile.....	79.3	78.8	69.6	95.2	94.6	85.4	90.6	85.6	85.7	90.6	85.7
Colombia.....	118.2	150.2	222.2	130.5	125.5	140.5	152.9	180.3	170.9	190.0	200.1
Cuba.....	301.2	340.8	236.7	252.7	249.9	227.7	211.5	217.1	221.6	217.2	225.8
Dominican Republic.....	44.2	39.3	60.4	64.9	71.1	68.6	68.2	67.2	76.0	78.2	84.5
Guatemala.....	34.3	37.9	34.5	44.8	51.9	55.1	63.7	65.8	69.3	73.5	76.8
Mexico.....	231.2	183.2	328.9	413.7	408.2	422.1	433.0	421.2	413.3	409.2	392.8
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	44.3	51.5	48.7	46.6	67.2	67.0	68.6	66.1	67.4	66.1	64.6
Panama, Republic of.....	80.8	89.9	73.8	85.7	105.3	100.5	109.3	109.3	112.2	116.7	115.9
Peru.....	60.9	68.0	83.4	92.2	84.1	82.2	83.6	83.6	81.9	81.6	77.6
El Salvador.....	25.6	26.8	30.4	23.9	18.8	20.8	25.5	36.8	39.2	41.1	39.0
Uruguay.....	94.1	109.6	90.3	65.0	72.0	69.8	73.3	75.7	76.1	74.3	71.4
Venezuela.....	145.5	222.4	193.6	264.9	397.5	535.6	455.5	447.0	363.0	375.9	479.5
Other Latin America.....	117.4	119.2	124.1	112.1	114.9	112.8	111.2	114.3	119.8	133.4	139.5
Total Latin America.....	1,612.9	1,768.4	1,905.9	1,999.8	2,275.7	2,414.7	2,345.7	2,377.5	2,306.0	2,340.6	2,506.1
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	38.3	36.4	35.7	36.2	35.2	35.3	35.5	36.1	35.4	36.5	36.4
Fernosa.....	38.2	37.2	34.3	38.8	52.5	59.2	60.5	62.8	65.1	66.8	74.1
Hong Kong.....	70.9	68.0	60.8	55.0	59.3	61.8	66.2	63.7	60.2	55.8	58.2
India.....	64.6	99.0	86.9	72.8	68.1r	69.2	76.5	75.0	76.2	79.8	79.2
Indonesia.....	61.0	39.3	100.3	174.5	179.6	185.0	185.7	179.1	166.2	145.4	129.1
Iran.....	19.2	43.6	31.4	36.6	30.8	22.5	19.7	21.3	31.5	40.3	33.2
Israel.....	18.8	18.0	41.0	52.8	37.9	35.6	45.0	37.4	38.4	35.0	30.0
Japan.....	808.0	827.9	721.0r	803.2r	1,060.7	1,042.8	1,032.5	1,019.6	946.9	908.3	822.8
Korea, Republic of 2/	54.4	91.5	95.6	87.9	98.5	100.2	99.4	100.9	101.7	103.5	105.6
Philippines.....	315.1	295.5	257.4	252.0	280.9	273.8	272.4	269.0	254.2	243.6	224.2
Thailand.....	181.0	167.9	123.1	137.9	140.3	143.5	148.3	153.2	161.2	166.5	164.9
Other Asia.....	167.1	171.2	234.1	343.4	365.2	379.0	389.3	374.8	392.7	397.9	389.8
Total Asia.....	1,836.5	1,895.5	1,821.5r	2,181.2r	2,408.9r	2,407.9	2,431.1	2,392.9	2,329.4	2,279.4	2,147.5
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	47.2	59.2	47.7	75.1	74.3	82.2	84.2	74.8	80.0	92.9	101.2
Belgian Congo.....	118.6	89.6	43.6	41.5	45.1	44.6	44.2	42.2	43.8	41.7	41.9
Egypt.....	59.7	43.3	47.1	71.6	46.4	46.5	50.3	51.6	68.7	60.2	60.9
Union of South Africa.....	23.6	38.2	32.7	52.6	33.5	42.4	52.9	58.4	62.8	61.3	55.9
All other.....	86.5	95.7	94.0	119.0	116.4	119.0	114.2	121.8	133.5	145.1	152.3
Total other countries.....	335.6	326.1	265.1	359.9	315.8	334.8	345.9	348.8	388.7	401.2	412.2
International.....	1,584.9	1,629.4	1,769.9	1,881.1	2,015.4	2,008.0	1,452.1	1,804.3	1,681.0	1,558.1	1,358.2
Grand total.....	10,546.1	11,648.4	12,918.6r	13,600.7r	15,146.1r	15,119.3r	14,953.4	15,014.9	14,786.6	14,608.2	14,452.7

1/ Liabilities to countries not regularly reported separately are published annually in the April issue of the "Treasury Bulletin."

2/ 1952 as reported by banks in the Second Federal Reserve District only.

p Preliminary.  
r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries  
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners  
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1956			1957		
	1952	1953	1954	1955	October	November	December	January p	February p	March p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	.8	.8	.4	2.0	9.5	7.1	6.7	6.2	7.2	8.3
Belgium.....	16.2	13.0	19.6	15.9	17.7	21.7	28.1	29.9	29.0	33.5
Czechoslovakia.....	*	*	*	-	.3	.2	.2	.1	.1	.3
Denmark.....	2.1	6.2	9.7	13.2	10.0	9.7	12.2	12.5	10.2	10.5
Finland.....	5.6	1.9	2.5	2.5	4.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.0	3.0
France.....	31.9	10.6	14.2	12.1	66.7	18.6	18.3	22.6	17.6	25.8
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	26.8	30.5	70.2	87.8	127.4	133.8	157.0	168.1	176.5	175.4
Greece.....	.2	1.3	3.3	4.5	5.3	5.2	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.6
Italy.....	17.8	18.8	19.7	29.9	28.9	31.9	43.2	50.4	53.4	59.0
Netherlands.....	4.4	8.6	15.9	11.2	16.3	13.5	20.9	19.8	21.3	20.4
Norway.....	1.9	1.0	2.1	8.8	16.1	17.2	23.4	22.7	17.2	18.3
Poland.....	*	*	*	.1	*	*	*	*	*	.1
Portugal.....	.5	.6	.5	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.6
Rumania.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	11.2	24.3	4.0	4.8	5.8	5.3	7.6	8.7	7.1	11.5
Sweden.....	2.5	2.7	4.1	7.4	11.6	11.4	13.1	12.3	14.4	14.2
Switzerland.....	7.1	17.9	16.2	25.7	28.5	30.4	28.9	30.2	33.3	26.1
Turkey.....	38.8	15.7	40.7	77.9	72.9	72.3	87.6	85.0	85.7	82.9
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	30.3	70.5	173.5	109.3	86.3	93.8	103.8	108.8	126.4	159.4
Yugoslavia.....	8.6	4.8	1.3	2.0	.4	.3	.3	.1	2.4	2.1
Other Europe.....	5.4	6.8	4.5	6.4	5.7	6.2	6.3	6.3	8.2	7.9
Total Europe.....	212.2	235.9	402.5	423.2	514.4	482.9	567.0	593.0	618.6	665.0
Canada.....	62.3	56.4	75.6	143.7	185.7r	169.6r	157.3	157.6	145.1	149.4
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	8.2	7.1	5.6	6.8	10.8	13.1	15.4	15.2	25.2	36.9
Bolivia.....	5.8	10.8	2.5	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.3	5.0	4.5	5.2
Brazil.....	356.4	125.1	273.5	68.7	64.8	65.2	72.1	77.3	71.9	76.2
Chile.....	26.4	22.6	14.1	13.7	14.4	15.2	16.2	21.8	20.3	22.3
Colombia.....	41.7	56.9	107.0	143.0	150.2	144.6	145.1	144.8	145.2	158.0
Cuba.....	32.5	51.2	70.7	91.9	83.3	84.5	89.8	99.3	90.7	88.7
Dominican Republic.....	1.6	1.9	2.6	5.4	7.0	6.7	6.8	13.0	12.9	10.4
Guatemala.....	4.2	4.1	3.9	5.1	7.4	6.9	7.3	7.6	7.5	7.9
Mexico.....	88.6	92.9	115.7	153.7	193.8	200.8	201.8	215.9	217.6	215.7
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	1.3	2.6	1.4	2.6	6.3	5.3	4.9	4.3	3.4	3.2
Panama, Republic of.....	6.5	4.6	8.8	16.6	11.1	11.9	12.2	12.8	9.5	13.3
Peru.....	14.8	20.2	16.2	29.4	31.6	32.3	34.7	33.9	32.4	36.7
El Salvador.....	9.1	8.2	10.0	8.1	11.3	14.4	10.9	7.5	7.8	8.1
Uruguay.....	14.3	3.7	6.9	18.1	17.9	13.7	14.9	11.5	10.9	11.9
Venezuela.....	36.7	41.6	62.7	104.8	139.5	131.8	143.9	145.4	145.6	152.2
Other Latin America.....	13.7	19.3	26.5	33.9	45.8	47.2	49.2	51.9	54.2	50.9
Total Latin America.....	662.0	472.7	728.1	705.6	799.0	797.5	829.3	867.3	859.5	897.7
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Formosa.....	7.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.5
Hong Kong.....	1.2	3.1	3.4	3.3	4.3	3.9	3.8	5.2	5.9	6.0
India.....	4.3	3.7	4.9	5.4	5.9	6.1	5.7	7.5	6.9	9.3
Indonesia.....	.9	.8	.7	.8	.4	.3	.3	.4	.4	.3
Iran.....	10.2	13.8	15.8	18.0	21.6	20.0	20.1	22.2	21.9	23.4
Israel.....	15.1	22.9	10.7	10.4	13.0	13.3	16.4	22.8	24.3	24.1
Japan.....	12.5	25.6	50.0	102.9	133.6	158.9	192.7	206.8	213.7	235.7
Korea, Republic of.....	1/	1/	.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	.7	1.7	1.6	.9
Philippines.....	7.6	5.8	7.3	18.8	12.1	12.5	15.6	16.9	18.1	18.1
Thailand.....	3.3	6.1	6.3	8.0	8.5	8.4	9.0	10.4	10.5	9.6
Other Asia.....	24.6	24.7	36.0	56.0	80.6	75.7	87.5	78.9	84.6	82.6
Total Asia.....	89.8	114.8	143.3	232.6	289.1	308.4	360.0	380.7	396.0	417.9
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	10.1	8.0	14.1	11.4	12.5	10.6	10.6	11.3	11.3	13.4
Belgian Congo.....	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.2	7.0	6.7	5.9	4.9	5.0	5.0
Egypt.....	.5	.5	1.0	1.5	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.4
Union of South Africa.....	2.0	2.4	5.9	8.4	6.7	6.5	7.9	8.4	6.8	7.5
All other.....	3.8	7.8	9.6	17.0	17.4	18.5	16.7	21.3	21.7	22.0
Total other countries.....	22.4	24.9	37.0	43.5	46.4	44.8	43.0	47.7	46.3	49.2
International.....	-	*	-	-	-	.1	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	1,048.7	904.5	1,386.5	1,548.5	1,834.6r	1,803.3r	1,956.7	2,046.4	2,065.6	2,179.2

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.  
\* Less than \$50,000.

p Preliminary.  
r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.. Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year					1956			1957		
	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	October	November	December	January p	February p	March p
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	421	1,813	4,060	-2,903	768	48	248	508	9	-187	5
Belgium.....	-488	-581	4,869	13,311	25,355	3,152	3,060	3,067	2,080	-1,173	692
Czechoslovakia.....	11	2	-22	-28	118	-	-	-	-	-	4
Denmark.....	48	1,800	393	-98	-1,196	-139	6	-15	-88	-149	135
Finland.....	-29	963	1,582	1,923	-59	-5	-27	-33	13	-3	9
France.....	5,460	-41,668	16,992	-1,685	-120,635	1,432	1,531	1,856	2,451	1,542	593
Germany, Federal Republic of	154	183	-148	8,761	6,596	597	641	299	155	352	156
Greece.....	551	21	-101	811	-514	29	-493	286	-12	-25	-5
Italy.....	490	-181	-616	-6,894	422	-359	162	53	-248	774	-14
Netherlands.....	-21,943	-21,319	-34,339	17,695	-42,427	941	-5,233	-9,914	1,730	17,622	-873
Norway.....	5,978	-4,542	1,464	47,580	37,977	5,679	2,232	1,042	10,019	-1,562	213
Poland.....	-89	41	-98	39	6	-7	-	-	-	-	76
Portugal.....	419	631	-9	2,261	1,603	580	104	49	69	68	580
Rumania.....	1	2	-89	-361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	491	-925	800	663	1,001	169	20	269	-188	-91	43
Sweden.....	570	-521	-287	-1,004	-47	-162	57	-3	94	-30	423
Switzerland.....	50,729	57,086	73,402	147,487	233,939	23,483	-2,096	18,635	30,678	24,569	12,122
Turkey.....	63	-45	1,416	346	-7	13	10	45	37	11	-54
U.S.S.R.....	-	-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	70,431	71,258	69,766	96,025	7,659	11,332	-39,680	-14,475	5,719	46,390	29,377
Yugoslavia.....	-3	-14	-184	-186	120	-1	-20	-	-246	27	159
Other Europe.....	-1,798	-1,373	77	5,374	10,340	-908	612	1,563	5,965	1,689	2,912
Total Europe.....	111,467	62,323	138,928	329,117	161,019	45,874	-38,866	3,182	58,237	89,824	46,553
Canada.....	191,647	-120,617	-187,195	264,825	-123,507	-1,045	-10,530	-3,472	4,525	56,026	-1,247
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	1,268	1,138	-938	930	3,066	281	-24	-24	-197	212	344
Bolivia.....	358	119	202	108	492	16	63	29	-13	-109	12
Brazil.....	281	638	413	1,110	1,832	-235	-50	356	38	31	280
Chile.....	412	1,115	1,979	3,782	2,260	303	896	134	613	393	67
Colombia.....	-836	-1,519	-474	1,460	1,694	104	270	232	141	19	54
Cuba.....	170	19,385	84,255	53,677	9,087	-59	1,631	875	1,445	-59	384
Dominican Republic.....	409	-1,029	265	-53	778	-12	27	-11	42	16	115
Guatemala.....	6	-1,170	-1,267	-141	-29	-110	107	-57	-38	24	-63
Mexico.....	2,592	-886	624	2,128	4,723	1,252	314	1,413	195	-43	-712
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	436	873	-3,137	1,190	3,903	1,540	1,533	611	965	980	884
Panama, Republic of.....	-6,532	-2,424	13,339	3,016	-1,789	739	693	1,067	2,452	903	-13
Peru.....	96	664	-119	804	670	254	140	277	-76	179	75
El Salvador.....	65	21	-40	-157	-57	-129	15	2	3	28	-68
Uruguay.....	2,680	3,450	6,403	198	3,724	1,924	450	901	1,262	1,317	-306
Venezuela.....	1,594	1,443	3,649	669	3,769	983	274	1,380	168	423	-246
Other Latin America.....	1,687	3,041	8,025	7,445	-264	295	-48	432	-884	408	-251
Total Latin America.....	4,686	24,859	113,179	76,166	33,859	7,146	6,291	7,617	6,116	4,722	556
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	-98	-153	-404	688	153	-16	20	-	23	-19	-8
Formosa.....	-203	853	-420	945	-438	-2	-19	-	-50	-344	46
Hong Kong.....	1,313	-1,432	5,393	5,300	5,524	252	-246	1,232	452	-1,028	-268
India.....	42	141	-404	789	49	-67	7	3	-4	5	-430
Indonesia.....	-69	-49	-748	15,140	-14,777	5	53	6	16	27	10
Iran.....	101	-57	-41	20	117	-16	-3	-5	17	9	1
Irael.....	543	-94	-550	-785	706	76	592	-123	34	4	-13
Japan.....	491	343	1,063	1,751	1,096	51	56	-26	80	-683	-109
Korea, Republic of.....	1	1	24	8	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-11,422	-179	-1,079	154	207	1	39	42	80	-67	-39
Thailand.....	149	-180	-141	254	154	21	15	3	20	9	46
Other Asia.....	-382	877	758	4,857	6,048	671	352	242	2,585	964	1,076
Total Asia.....	-9,535	70	3,451	29,121	-1,146	976	866	1,374	3,253	-1,123	312
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	-359	99	168	349	191	-6	2	10	-	12	-428
Belgian Congo.....	2	14	-20	32	2	6	-10	3	-1	-	-
Egypt.....	-499	123	210	128	-213	-17	-	-	-12	9	-
Union of South Africa.....	1,021	-903	541	-21	287	3	-55	69	65	22	145
All other.....	1,770	-222	2,326	6,076	4,114	326	-170	873	-1,064	485	359
Total other countries.....	1,935	-889	3,225	6,564	4,381	312	-233	955	-1,012	528	76
International.....	14,744	22,741	77,730	-20,561	81,745	932	386	1,204	6,753	1,427	713
Grand total.....	314,944	-11,513	149,318	685,232	156,351	54,195	-42,086	10,860	77,872	151,404	46,963

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year					1956			1957		
	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	October	November	December	January p	February p	March p
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	3,818	1,995	3,056	-587	-584	-558	-49	-	466	-1	-
Belgium.....	3,511	1,489	7,214	-6,985	5,955	714	2,034	1,154	2,485	2,236	1,393
Czechoslovakia.....	-28	-11	-	-3	-13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	5,309	12,004	25,574	15,356	3,416	1,274	152	160	102	55	61
Finland.....	58	247	1,179	179	2,202	2,008	-12	-	1	1	112
France.....	4,904	5,395	-4,670	5,401	16,725	679	2,980	1,627	2,013	3,256	1,896
Germany, Federal Republic of	-506	-162	1,280	4,662	19,000	18,370	517	623	2,120	551	326
Greece.....	40	50	1,351	60	2,458	2,502	1	2	500	298	-15
Italy.....	1,170	3,143	3,991	1,783	1,065	131	164	704	603	-109	219
Netherlands.....	-8,702	-6,091	-84	81	-24,275	-992	543	2,224	2,435	1,159	-17,006
Norway.....	1,345	2,048	10,337	-20,090	-1,631	-629	208	178	823	-21	622
Poland.....	-364	-17	-	-234	3	3	-	-	-	-	-3
Portugal.....	-318	286	-44	284	447	59	71	16	54	-29	129
Romania.....	67	-73	-9	-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-4
Spain.....	4,706	207	62	-285	390	-14	24	107	45	33	23
Sweden.....	-163	282	-487	-1,332	495	12	207	-3	-153	-52	189
Switzerland.....	8,734	37,304	33,620	14,233	19,594	-618	4,513	3,794	1,372	3,156	27
Turkey.....	6	-18	-197	-85	-	2	-	4	-13	-2	-2
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-4,398	37,051	-9,463	-35,235	-59,218	-2,637	3,808	1,914	3,194	592	-5,391
Yugoslavia.....	-2	-1	121	-5	-250	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	752	1,131	2,807	1,642	-648	112	150	207	197	271	148
Total Europe.....	19,939	96,259	-9,119	-45,523	8,414	21,955	16,992	12,922	14,968	-6,771	1,306
Canada.....	-141,019	-137,761	-133,174	74,154	-447,162	7,579x	-53,487	-46,871	-17,748	-98,076	-10,955
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	116	501	-292	-1,558	-144	103	-97	-74	-146	61	-41
Bolivia.....	78	54	77	118	21	-10	14	-5	-	11	5
Brazil.....	6,984	7,189	5,580	5,763	6,262	632	826	4	997	309	550
Chile.....	2,163	1,562	51	3,621	-62	95	132	-68	314	-36	188
Colombia.....	1,714	1,245	-323	1,058	1,961	488	14	147	112	475	20
Cuba.....	5,239	3,089	5,311	6,469	2,868	18	564	242	461	220	194
Dominican Republic	48	-1,007	211	523	42	7	12	-	-	1	-53
Guatemala.....	168	127	-351	228	-68	-	-5	-30	6	10	5
Mexico.....	4,296	5,354	6,031	9,074	8,067	4,347	445	485	114	267	8
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	1,115	515	435	237	3,356	20	123	686	2	353	185
Panama, Republic of.....	1,804	5,065	1,322	-1,186	2,875	350	476	386	16	-173	-235
Peru.....	296	340	129	-394	-974	-47	10	-186	-29	20	6
El Salvador.....	441	2,137	2,753	487	9	-1	14	-102	-135	-39	-
Uruguay.....	-50	1,633	-430	1,798	580	268	136	512	313	174	-547
Venezuela.....	775	496	117	-1,871	-2,055	-1,638	236	-319	15	424	25
Other Latin America.....	145	6,299	12,179	-861	-5,554	-5,333	-46	-120	134	-190	-30
Total Latin America.....	25,332	34,599	32,760	23,506	17,184	-501	2,854	434	2,174	1,887	280
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	535	353	22	56	70	18	15	-	-	-	32
Formosa.....	-	1	220	358	450	-	-10	-	7	-	-
Hong Kong.....	1,492	2,358	2,159	5,125	3,205	492	-25	155	-49	-168	-60
India.....	109	140	-184	436	-331	5	43	1	-	8	8
Indonesia.....	4,869	136	139	184	143	7	-2	3	-	9	-3
Iran.....	12	25	-14	129	19	19	4	7	-	2	3
Israel.....	-46,757	-38,172	-39,992	-41,736	-53,088	-3,186	-8,626	-9,279	-8,185	-4,154	-3,933
Japan.....	9,782	4,038	6,232	601	-54	-828	62	75	70	11	138
Korea, Republic of.....	1/	1/	-1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	14,324	281	-133	-1,949	245	56	12	-7	5	11	16
Thailand.....	4,320	434	-2,387	-657	1,308	1,999	2	-	5	-538	-
Other Asia.....	1,272	501	-211	-11,272	8,071	2,627	494	953	-353	-30	-661
Total Asia.....	-10,042	-29,905	-34,149	-48,725	-39,962	1,209	-8,031	-8,092	-8,500	-4,849	-4,460
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	2,519	25,959	11,042	14,850	-23,709	1,179	-17,695	232	3,905	377	-772
Belgian Congo.....	-2	-11	3	6	8	4	1	-	482	-	-217
Egypt.....	-403	16	60	-19	-1	-3	-	-	-	-30	-
Union of South Africa.....	-5,413	-5,107	-5,647	-21,796	469	31	94	-37	-9	-13	4,407
All other.....	9,280	4,956	1,722	-343	6,805	1,706	4,151	55	-677	-440	139
Total other countries.....	5,981	25,813	7,180	-7,302	-16,428	2,917	-13,449	250	3,219	376	3,557
International.....	-118,067	-61,236	-163,886	-26,534	-33,130	219	1,619	-3,020	-70,714	9,153	-636
Grand total.....	-217,876	-72,231	-300,388	-30,424	-511,084	33,378x	-53,502	-44,377	-76,601	-98,280	-10,908

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

p Preliminary.  
r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of April 30, 1957  
(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies	
		To foreign banks and official institutions			To all other foreigners						
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other		
<u>Europe:</u>											
Austria.....	298,365	296,954	215,220	-	81,734	1,411	1,408	-	3	-	
Belgium.....	142,399	89,761	51,086	974	37,701	52,340	40,130	3,657	8,253	298	
Czechoslovakia.....	539	312	287	-	25	227	-	-	-	-	
Denmark.....	70,874	60,410	30,492	29,200	718	10,431	8,815	388	1,228	33	
Finland.....	59,839	58,214	9,668	30,400	18,146	1,614	1,613	-	1	11	
France.....	415,617	356,953	226,091	71,770	59,092	57,328	53,803	1,804	1,721	1,336	
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,727,372	1,705,399	222,693	1,319,820	162,886	13,825	11,616	1,874	335	8,148	
Greece.....	181,129	169,880	22,447	147,050	383	11,249	10,491	758	-	-	
Italy.....	909,486	881,594	106,990	681,530	93,974	27,884	19,426	8,045	413	8	
Netherlands.....	109,666	86,594	62,629	10,500	13,465	22,710	14,424	4,753	3,533	362	
Norway.....	73,483	33,843	29,949	263	3,631	39,511	35,221	991	3,299	129	
Poland.....	4,297	3,866	3,818	-	48	431	350	80	1	-	
Portugal.....	117,425	89,916	86,424	-	3,492	27,505	27,443	-	62	4	
Romania.....	910	319	313	-	6	591	591	-	-	-	
Spain.....	27,914	14,220	13,711	-	509	13,676	13,610	45	21	18	
Sweden.....	245,282	237,532	46,686	163,535	27,311	7,719	7,665	50	4	31	
Switzerland.....	753,014	593,735	277,689	113,975	202,071	153,988	104,759	19,007	30,222	5,291	
Turkey.....	20,258	17,469	16,840	-	629	2,680	2,280	-	400	109	
U.S.S.R.....	922	682	680	-	2	240	240	-	-	-	
United Kingdom.....	900,849	613,922	200,532	384,808	28,582	259,879	130,081	114,023	15,775	27,048	
Yugoslavia.....	10,521	10,148	9,321	-	827	373	371	-	2	-	
Other Europe.....	436,307	415,005	63,470	254,405	97,130	21,250	18,643	2,573	34	52	
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>6,506,468</b>	<b>5,736,728</b>	<b>1,697,036</b>	<b>3,208,230</b>	<b>831,462</b>	<b>726,862</b>	<b>503,507</b>	<b>158,048</b>	<b>65,307</b>	<b>42,878</b>	
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>1,522,163</b>	<b>1,210,710</b>	<b>770,233</b>	<b>406,831</b>	<b>33,646</b>	<b>298,156</b>	<b>209,075</b>	<b>59,578</b>	<b>29,503</b>	<b>13,297</b>	
<u>Latin America:</u>											
Argentina.....	210,619	166,731	163,581	2,500	650	43,847	43,072	18	757	41	
Bolivia.....	26,485	8,680	8,665	-	15	17,805	17,721	13	71	-	
Brazil.....	215,932	129,686	108,019	-	21,667	86,229	81,936	2,231	2,062	17	
Chile.....	85,717	27,454	27,058	-	396	58,259	57,893	179	187	4	
Colombia.....	200,127	146,516	145,409	-	1,107	53,601	53,023	35	543	10	
Cuba.....	225,794	138,955	134,919	300	3,736	86,839	84,574	743	1,522	-	
Dominican Republic.....	84,530	40,137	40,005	-	132	44,393	44,393	-	-	-	
Guatemala.....	76,821	61,458	8,775	44,500	8,183	15,363	15,349	7	7	-	
Mexico.....	392,761	293,257	253,205	38,100	1,952	99,375	97,442	1,560	373	129	
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	64,566	42,436	15,349	10,205	16,882	22,130	8,649	2,550	10,931	-	
Panama, Republic of.....	115,880	15,974	15,923	-	51	99,906	78,102	4,237	17,567	-	
Peru.....	77,588	37,718	37,597	-	121	39,882	34,068	125	5,629	48	
El Salvador.....	38,973	22,286	8,433	3,500	10,353	16,687	16,599	3	85	-	
Uruguay.....	71,408	31,901	24,124	-	7,777	39,476	31,386	1,824	6,266	31	
Venezuela.....	479,466	340,248	340,157	-	91	139,048	133,248	5,700	100	170	
Other Latin America.....	139,480	78,546	57,621	10,105	10,820	60,058	56,885	2,095	1,078	876	
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>2,506,147</b>	<b>1,581,983</b>	<b>1,388,840</b>	<b>109,210</b>	<b>83,933</b>	<b>922,838</b>	<b>854,340</b>	<b>21,320</b>	<b>17,178</b>	<b>1,326</b>	
<u>Asia:</u>											
China Mainland.....	36,428	29,224	28,645	342	237	7,204	7,199	-	5	-	
Ferns.....	74,080	67,661	64,605	1,049	2,007	6,419	6,069	350	1,347	62	
Hong Kong.....	58,230	29,330	26,793	-	2,537	28,838	27,451	40	-	449	
India.....	79,216	71,804	66,821	-	4,913	6,963	6,956	-	7	5	
Indonesia.....	129,067	126,427	16,469	109,410	548	2,635	2,600	-	35	-	
Iran.....	33,227	28,903	28,875	-	28	4,324	4,324	-	-	-	
Israel.....	29,973	27,364	27,042	-	322	2,609	2,608	-	1	-	
Japan.....	822,800	803,890	720,970	66,971	15,949	18,903	18,780	103	20	7	
Korea, Republic of.....	105,600	103,818	98,874	4,045	899	1,782	1,782	-	-	-	
Philippines.....	224,183	201,515	182,630	23	18,862	22,617	22,281	291	45	51	
Thailand.....	164,880	161,019	27,356	133,608	55	3,861	3,852	-	9	-	
Other Asia.....	389,821	364,586	277,831	78,380	8,315	25,136	24,851	-	285	159	
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>2,147,505</b>	<b>2,015,481</b>	<b>1,566,981</b>	<b>393,928</b>	<b>54,672</b>	<b>131,291</b>	<b>128,753</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>1,754</b>	<b>733</b>	
<u>Other countries:</u>											
Australia.....	101,249	97,058	29,073	48,862	19,123	3,853	3,565	95	193	338	
Belgian Congo.....	41,903	41,407	20,440	13,070	7,897	496	496	-	-	47	
Egypt.....	60,905	59,034	26,465	32,500	69	1,824	1,824	-	6	202	
Union of South Africa.....	55,869	53,543	10,840	42,600	103	2,124	2,118	-	5,130	1,410	
All other.....	152,311	113,172	92,084	1,575	19,513	37,729	31,999	600	5,130	1,410	
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>412,237</b>	<b>364,214</b>	<b>178,902</b>	<b>138,607</b>	<b>46,705</b>	<b>46,026</b>	<b>40,002</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>5,329</b>	<b>1,997</b>	
<b>International.....</b>	<b>1,358,187</b>	<b>1,358,142</b>	<b>71,819</b>	<b>1,285,310</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>14,452,707</b>	<b>12,267,258</b>	<b>5,673,811</b>	<b>5,542,016</b>	<b>1,051,431</b>	<b>2,125,218</b>	<b>1,735,677</b>	<b>240,470</b>	<b>149,071</b>	<b>60,231</b>	

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of March 31, 1957  
(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars				Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans to:		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Other
			Foreign banks and official institutions	Others					
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	8,288	8,288	908	14	625	6,741	-	-	-
Belgium.....	33,533	32,531	912	7,962	11,881	11,776	1,002	994	8
Czechoslovakia.....	308	253	251	-	2	-	55	55	-
Denmark.....	10,519	10,416	350	120	2,337	7,609	103	99	4
Finland.....	2,998	2,993	5	12	425	2,551	5	3	2
France.....	25,753	20,335	2,793	3,002	7,415	7,125	5,418	4,070	1,348
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	175,432	157,531	21,737	3,368	17,993	114,433	17,901	17,623	278
Greece.....	4,629	4,629	104	328	3,899	298	-	-	-
Italy.....	59,043	57,334	19,314	4,140	9,587	24,193	1,709	1,571	38
Netherlands.....	20,428	19,708	577	3,059	12,316	3,756	720	715	5
Norway.....	18,317	18,156	74	7,202	1,982	8,898	161	161	-
Poland.....	131	128	-	-	3	125	3	3	-
Portugal.....	1,595	1,533	137	23	1,165	208	62	62	-
Rumania.....	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	11,479	10,728	7,672	2,181	168	707	751	751	-
Sweden.....	14,187	13,694	698	204	4,231	8,561	493	408	85
Switzerland.....	26,071	22,274	4,008	12,208	3,477	2,581	3,797	3,760	37
Turkey.....	82,882	82,877	79,380	4	3,493	-	5	5	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	159,441	53,828	16,530	21,526	11,273	4,499	105,613	98,812	6,801
Yugoslavia.....	2,061	2,061	1,903	-	158	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	7,934	7,698	2,112	3,949	1,388	249	236	217	19
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>665,031</b>	<b>526,997</b>	<b>159,465</b>	<b>69,302</b>	<b>93,920</b>	<b>204,310</b>	<b>138,034</b>	<b>129,409</b>	<b>8,625</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>149,357</b>	<b>99,256</b>	<b>17,171</b>	<b>59,293</b>	<b>8,416</b>	<b>14,376</b>	<b>50,101</b>	<b>46,952</b>	<b>3,149</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>									
Argentina.....	36,894	36,798	15,045	1,137	5,542	15,074	96	58	38
Bolivia.....	5,219	5,219	825	80	4,242	72	-	-	-
Brazil.....	76,211	75,769	27,663	13,262	20,743	14,101	442	37	405
Chile.....	22,318	22,317	5,497	3,462	8,160	5,198	1	1	-
Colombia.....	157,999	157,996	39,722	23,239	75,504	19,531	3	2	1
Cuba.....	88,748	88,503	52,158	8,078	16,102	12,165	245	230	15
Dominican Republic.....	10,425	10,425	929	400	2,392	6,704	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	7,939	7,939	13	861	5,879	1,186	-	-	-
Mexico.....	215,673	213,841	64,997	42,982	19,983	85,879	1,832	1,239	593
Netherlands West Indies & Surinam.....	3,164	3,163	22	1,488	1,649	4	1	1	-
Panama, Republic of.....	13,339	13,329	2	10,080	2,982	265	10	-	10
Peru.....	36,711	36,695	6,253	5,213	16,374	8,855	16	15	1
El Salvador.....	8,119	8,119	149	732	3,630	3,608	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	11,911	11,884	7,458	2,916	1,364	146	27	27	-
Venezuela.....	152,179	150,064	15,342	60,750	43,558	30,424	2,115	1,438	677
Other Latin America.....	50,854	50,831	7,614	19,131	21,034	3,052	23	23	-
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>897,703</b>	<b>892,892</b>	<b>243,689</b>	<b>193,811</b>	<b>249,138</b>	<b>206,254</b>	<b>4,811</b>	<b>3,071</b>	<b>1,740</b>
<b>Asia:</b>									
China Mainland.....	2,485	2,485	2,475	-	10	-	-	-	-
Formosa.....	5,485	5,485	5,460	1	15	9	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	6,038	6,000	951	2,195	2,784	70	38	36	2
India.....	9,283	9,005	2,733	7	5,378	887	278	277	1
Indonesia.....	286	279	86	3	190	-	7	-	7
Iran.....	23,399	23,358	373	84	22,883	18	41	-	41
Israel.....	24,053	24,053	2,148	2,484	1,191	18,230	-	-	-
Japan.....	235,722	235,715	90,867	8,549	34,551	101,648	7	7	-
Korea, Republic of.....	923	923	-	-	923	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	18,068	18,043	15,810	205	1,753	275	25	20	5
Thailand.....	9,562	9,562	6,611	13	2,285	653	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	82,613	82,434	72,278	584	9,277	295	179	178	1
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>417,917</b>	<b>417,342</b>	<b>199,792</b>	<b>14,225</b>	<b>81,240</b>	<b>122,085</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>									
Australia.....	13,367	12,410	3,619	4	4,302	4,485	957	562	395
Belgian Congo.....	4,977	4,971	10	12	4,656	293	6	6	-
Egypt.....	1,409	1,393	605	-	706	82	16	16	-
Union of South Africa.....	7,457	7,364	58	268	6,747	291	93	88	5
All other.....	21,993	21,262	12,799	1,618	6,042	803	737	125	612
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>49,209</b>	<b>47,400</b>	<b>17,091</b>	<b>1,902</b>	<b>22,453</b>	<b>5,954</b>	<b>1,809</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>1,012</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>2,179,217</b>	<b>1,983,887</b>	<b>637,208</b>	<b>338,533</b>	<b>455,167</b>	<b>552,979</b>	<b>195,330</b>	<b>180,747</b>	<b>14,583</b>

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners during March, 1957  
(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Bonds	Stocks
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		
<b>Europe:</b>												
Austria.....	13	-	-	13	-	8	-	1	7	-	-	-
Belgium.....	5,103	-	91	2,881	872	1,259	3,018	2	247	2,031	292	456
Czechoslovakia.....	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	317	92	72	60	66	27	121	-	14	75	32	-
Finland.....	121	-	-	9	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	8,113	396	717	3,348	298	3,354	5,624	107	434	3,327	328	1,428
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	613	-	9	251	334	19	131	-	-	104	1	26
Greece.....	42	-	1	21	10	10	62	5	-	22	29	6
Italy.....	890	25	110	481	25	249	685	200	4	426	32	23
Netherlands.....	6,734	19	921	2,322	794	2,478	6,031	241	253	3,841	520	1,176
Norway.....	17,804	16,141	270	310	1,010	73	16,969	16,210	30	268	353	108
Poland.....	76	-	76	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-
Portugal.....	818	-	-	641	76	101	109	-	-	61	29	19
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	1	-
Spain.....	325	28	9	234	-	54	259	2	24	202	24	7
Sweden.....	2,079	1,414	355	95	212	3	1,467	1,427	-	14	23	3
Switzerland.....	47,514	1,635	6,039	34,482	2,603	2,755	35,365	458	3,077	26,499	2,776	2,555
Turkey.....	85	-	52	31	-	2	141	-	2	135	4	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	59,015	25,924	5,504	19,128	3,083	5,376	35,029	6,723	1,171	13,285	4,015	9,835
Yugoslavia.....	159	-	-	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	3,816	2,015	199	1,128	393	81	756	-	9	421	186	140
Total Europe.....	153,642	47,689	14,425	65,799	9,888	15,841	105,783	25,375	5,267	50,718	8,640	15,783
Canada.....	83,869	26,602	10,486	13,672	9,141	23,968	96,071	22,104	17,155	12,748	13,167	30,897
<b>Latin America:</b>												
Argentina.....	981	7	164	740	47	23	678	15	14	538	100	11
Bolivia.....	47	-	-	42	5	-	30	-	-	30	-	-
Brazil.....	1,246	1	23	550	595	77	416	-	2	292	82	40
Chile.....	718	5	-	387	209	117	463	-	14	311	28	110
Colombia.....	160	-	9	101	49	1	86	-	-	56	27	3
Cuba.....	2,859	-	463	1,841	352	203	2,281	10	11	1,899	218	143
Dominican Republic.....	241	-	-	147	-	94	179	-	-	32	-	147
Guatemala.....	44	-	22	17	5	-	102	-	-	102	-	-
Mexico.....	2,984	283	988	1,290	122	301	3,688	34	707	2,532	60	355
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	1,705	-	261	1,207	71	166	636	120	261	203	23	29
Panama, Republic of.....	1,884	19	94	1,183	301	287	2,132	-	55	1,254	291	532
Peru.....	162	-	-	155	5	2	81	5	9	66	-	1
El Salvador.....	7	-	-	7	-	-	75	13	-	62	-	-
Uruguay.....	2,405	1	694	1,420	132	158	3,258	-	670	1,751	535	302
Venezuela.....	2,587	3	62	2,145	132	245	2,808	100	-	2,356	89	263
Other Latin America.....	756	-	24	572	59	101	1,937	25	414	408	162	28
Total Latin America.....	18,786	319	2,804	11,804	2,084	1,775	17,950	322	2,157	11,892	1,615	1,964
<b>Asia:</b>												
China Mainland.....	117	-	-	69	-	48	93	-	-	77	-	16
Formosa.....	46	-	20	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	1,589	-	13	1,278	249	49	1,917	1	11	1,547	230	128
India.....	12	-	-	4	8	-	434	-	427	7	-	-
Indonesia.....	42	1	6	24	10	1	35	-	15	6	14	-
Iran.....	5	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-
Israel.....	8	-	1	7	-	-	3,954	-	-	21	3,933	-
Japan.....	207	1	23	43	134	6	178	103	13	60	-	2
Korea, Republic of.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	89	-	-	68	15	6	112	50	-	57	-	5
Thailand.....	46	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	1,422	1,064	23	303	1	31	1,007	55	15	244	666	27
Total Asia.....	3,583	1,066	86	1,870	417	144	7,731	209	481	2,020	4,843	178
<b>Other countries:</b>												
Australia.....	232	3	-	144	84	1	1,432	-	560	15	857	-
Belgian Congo.....	5	-	-	1	-	4	222	-	-	1	221	-
Egypt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	6,158	100	31	40	5,967	20	1,606	-	-	26	1,559	21
All other.....	1,168	-	366	491	169	142	670	-	9	489	91	81
Total other countries.....	7,563	103	397	676	6,220	167	3,930	-	569	531	2,728	102
International.....	6,704	490	252	199	5,763	-	6,627	-	228	-	6,399	-
Grand total.....	274,147	76,269	28,450	94,020	33,513	41,895	238,092	48,010	25,857	77,909	37,392	48,924

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 2.- Long-Term 1/ Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks and Bankers  
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	Liabilities to foreigners 2/					Claims on foreigners 2/					1957 March p	
	1956				1957	1956						
	March	June	September	December	March p	March	June	September	December			
<b>Europe:</b>												
Austria.....	128	96	74	45	24	198	1,039	1,416	1,650	1,498		
Belgium.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,199	2,787	3,571	7,571	10,559		
Denmark.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500		
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	745	745	1,092	1,638		
France.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	500	-		
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	-	-	-	-	-	920	1,479	2,444	2,558	6,834		
Greece.....	770	770	715	-	-	3,282	3,023	2,435	2,275	1,847		
Italy.....	-	-	-	-	-	13,736	15,462	11,491	12,924	11,546		
Netherlands.....	-	-	-	-	-	13,250	12,500	11,650	10,400	9,800		
Norway.....	-	-	-	-	-	47,187	61,030	73,519	70,851	69,991		
Portugal.....	-	-	-	-	-	545	504	464	424	384		
Spain.....	-	-	-	-	-	154	1,436	2,111	2,601	5,760		
Sweden.....	-	-	-	-	-	12,420	12,370	23,190	23,190	23,820		
Switzerland.....	-	-	-	-	-	650	3,150	2,876	4,626	4,126		
Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	-		
United Kingdom.....	650	650	650	500	500	5,201	5,630	31,377	57,198	49,053		
Other Europe.....	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	2,459	3,185	4,357		
Total Europe.....	1,548	1,516	1,439	545	524	114,748	136,661	185,248	201,045	202,713		
Canada.....	-	-	-	-	-	10,499	28,139	28,112	37,802	39,688		
<b>Latin America:</b>												
Argentina.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,913	1,920	1,912	1,978	2,204		
Bolivia.....	1	1	-	-	-	90	222	62	47	40		
Brazil.....	2	1	1	1	1	209,190	207,169	209,968	208,315	207,378		
Chile.....	-	-	-	-	-	581	1,374	858	714	717		
Colombia.....	4	4	-	-	-	15,397	13,906	12,424	12,219	11,986		
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	98,040	99,164	98,528	119,921	110,774		
Dominican Republic.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,071	4,109	4,072	11,110	11,110		
Guatemala.....	-	-	-	-	-	576	576	964	957	1,087		
Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	35,632	35,272	38,629	41,697	58,492		
Panama, Republic of.....	725	363	363	-	-	6,517	11,607	25,132	26,460	36,752		
Peru.....	25	25	25	25	25	1,595	2,120	3,110	2,714	2,558		
El Salvador.....	23	23	13	13	12	1	251	267	356	407		
Uruguay.....	-	-	-	-	-	5,159	4,766	4,659	4,604	5,025		
Venezuela.....	69	94	79	124	94	48,524	50,906	44,539	39,776	37,883		
Other Latin America.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,826	4,238	6,105	6,229	9,752		
Total Latin America.....	849	511	481	163	132	431,132	437,600	451,229	477,097	496,159		
<b>Asia:</b>												
India.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	
Iran.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	43	105	145		
Israel.....	-	-	-	-	-	24,536	24,534	20,050	15,622	7,566		
Japan.....	-	-	-	-	-	17,941	11,233	3,880	3,351	3,296		
Philippines.....	-	-	-	-	-	42,450	45,140	45,838	46,760	23,158		
Thailand.....	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,700	11,036	12,105		
Other Asia.....	31	36	38	40	41	-	388	336	20	298		
Total Asia.....	31	36	38	40	41	94,927	91,336	80,847	76,894	46,793		
<b>Other countries:</b>												
Australia.....	-	-	-	-	-	8,336	8,288	7,991	7,943	7,895		
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	500	500	250		
Egypt.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,900	-	-	-	-		
Union of South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	9,346	8,946	8,946	12,246	196		
All other.....	-	-	-	-	-	5,553	4,299	17,278	17,422	14,467		
Total other countries.....	-	-	-	-	-	26,635	22,033	34,715	38,111	22,808		
Grand total.....	2,428	2,063	1,958	748	697	677,941	715,769	780,151	830,949	808,161		

1/ Having a maturity of more than one year from date of issuance; excluding long-term securities.

2/ For the following countries, no long-term liabilities or claims were reported as outstanding at the end of periods shown in this table: Czecho-

slovakia, Poland, Rumania, U. S. S. R., Yugoslavia, Netherlands, West Indies and Surinam, China Mainland, Formosa, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Republic of Korea, and International.

p Preliminary.





## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

**Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957**  
**Table 1.- Summary for Specified Classes of Activities**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Public enterprise funds (See Table 2)	Intragovernmental funds (See Table 3)	Certain other activities (See Table 4)
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit .....	178,368	146,584	30,553	1,231
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury .....	4,134,851	1,384,813	1,413,414	1,356,624
Investments:				
Public debt securities (par value) .....	786,883	779,826	-	7,057
Securities of Government enterprises .....	43,325	43,325	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-) .....	-5,126	-5,126	-	-
Other securities (net) .....	3,712,103	149,041	2	3,563,060
Advances to contractors and agents:				
Government agencies .....	8,295	2,189	1,562	4,544
Other .....	83,210	73,817	2,126	7,267
Accounts and notes receivable:				
Government agencies .....	3,144,646	2,296,811	839,896	7,939
Other (net) .....	3,668,185	434,700	14,777	3,218,708
Inventories .....	23,547,603	6,356,671	11,220,018	5,970,914
Less: Allowance for losses .....	2,245,196	2,245,129	67	-
Accrued interest receivable:				
On public debt securities .....	4,747	4,693	-	54
On securities of Government enterprises .....	230,574	711	-	229,863
Other .....	244,113	47,824	-	196,289
Loans receivable:				
Government agencies .....	10,000	10,000	-	-
Other .....	18,418,048	9,252,926	-	9,165,122
Less: Allowance for losses .....	283,052	184,025	-	99,027
Acquired security or collateral (net) .....	198,056	197,130	-	926
Land, structures, and equipment .....	10,926,371	4,137,933	324,639	6,463,799
Less: Accumulated depreciation .....	1,051,680	844,297	122,315	85,068
Other assets (net) .....	1,012,323	644,573	138,612	229,138
Total assets .....	66,766,665	22,664,998	13,863,221	30,238,446
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Accounts payable:				
Government agencies .....	139,521	59,960	71,788	7,773
Other .....	816,240	345,014	439,813	31,413
Accrued liabilities:				
Government agencies .....	177,486	126,787	9,743	40,956
Other .....	306,369	116,329	69,553	120,487
Advances from:				
Government agencies .....	124,616	9,824	32,328	82,464
Other .....	3,317	882	2,435	*
Trust and deposit liabilities:				
Government agencies .....	33,874	11,001	6,388	16,485
Other .....	229,891	203,649	377	25,865
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:				
Government agencies .....	41,382	41,382	-	-
Other:				
Guaranteed by the United States .....	67,967	67,967	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States .....	570,417	570,417	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves) .....	1,480,423	1,176,516	289,742	14,165
Total liabilities .....	3,991,502	2,729,730	922,166	339,606
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>				
United States interest:				
Interest-bearing investment:				
Capital stock .....	140,971	140,971	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury .....	21,727,034	17,678,617	-	4,048,397
Other .....	468,087	468,087	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:				
Capital stock .....	1,194,210	1,194,210	-	-
Appropriations .....	22,593,662	5,457,638	1,474,428	15,661,596
Capitalization of assets (net) .....	10,539,821	1,187,337	3,519,347	5,833,137
Other .....	15,373,336	-1,012,158	8,010,423	8,375,071
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-) .....	-7,929,234	-5,179,445	-63,141	-2,686,848
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-) .....	-1,332,713	-	-	-1,332,713
Total United States interest .....	62,775,153	19,935,257	12,941,056	29,898,840
Total liabilities and investment .....	66,766,665	22,664,998	13,863,221	30,238,446
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>				
United States investment .....	70,704,386	25,114,702	13,004,198	32,585,486
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-) .....	-7,929,234	-5,179,445	-63,141	-2,686,848
Total United States investment including interagency items .....	62,775,153	19,935,257	12,941,056	29,898,840
Interagency items:				
Due from Government agencies (-) .....	-3,436,841	-2,353,037	-841,458	-242,346
Due to Government agencies .....	516,879	248,955	120,247	147,677
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items .....	59,855,192	17,831,175	12,219,845	29,804,172

\*Less than \$500.



## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

## Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Farm Credit Administration 3/		Federal Home Loan Bank Board			Panama Canal Company	Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation
	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Agricultural marketing revolving fund	Revolving fund	Federal Sav- ings and Loan Insurance Corporation	HOLC (liquidated)		
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	-	-	112	-	4,648	3
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	924	38,576	255	563	577	27,624	78
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	266,190	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-1,422	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	147,314	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	85	-	-	-	1
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	11	-	-	1,127	-
Other (net).....	-	-	602	8,785	-	6,181	423
Inventories.....	-	-	10	*	-	8,372	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,666	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	1,399	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	209	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	232	86	-	674,468	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	-	232	86	-	278,944	-
Other assets (net).....	9,622	24	1	116	-	15,222	42,054
Total assets.....	<b>10,546</b>	<b>185,913</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>275,952</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>457,031</b>	<b>42,559</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	3	-	-	278	146
Other.....	50	-	1	-	86	1,292	1,377
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	1	-	18	11	-	4,047	7
Other.....	-	-	198	11	-	2,173	2,795
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	366	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	147	12	-	868	-
Other.....	-	-	13	12	-	36	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	281	-	-	-	449	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	43	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	-	583	13,988	-	19,838	833
Total liabilities.....	<b>332</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>14,035</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>28,898</b>	<b>5,159</b>
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	40,971	-	-	37,400
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	342,374	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	500,000	-	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	10,204	-314,087	-	220,946 4/	-	85,760	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	<b>10,214</b>	<b>185,913</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>261,917</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>428,133</b>	<b>37,400</b>
Total liabilities and investment.....	<b>10,546</b>	<b>185,913</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>275,952</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>457,031</b>	<b>42,559</b>
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>							
United States investment.....	<b>10</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40,971</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>342,374</b>	<b>37,400</b>
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	<b>10,204</b>	<b>-314,087</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>220,946</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>85,760</b>	<b>-</b>
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	<b>10,214</b>	<b>185,913</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>261,917</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>428,133</b>	<b>37,400</b>
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-	-	-11	-	-	-1,127	-
Due to Government agencies.....	1	-	168	23	-	5,193	153
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	<b>10,215</b>	<b>185,913</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>261,940</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>432,199</b>	<b>37,553</b>



## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Veterans' Administration - (Continued)					General Services Administration	
	Rental, maintenance, and repair of quarters	Service- disabled veterans' insurance fund	Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief	Veterans' special term insurance fund	Vocational rehabili- tation revolving fund	Public buildings	Maintenance, etc., Lafayette Building, Washington, D.C.
						Costs of maintenance, repair, etc., of improvements	
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	1	21	-	15	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	-1	1,252	448	827	300	403	25
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	30,734	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (net).....	2	-	-	10	-	28	1
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	455	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	133	37	-	105	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Total assets.....	2	1,412	486	32,043	406	431	26
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other.....	-	-	*	-	-	1	-
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	*	-	-	-	1	-
Total liabilities.....	*	*	*	-	-	1	-
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	3,000	703	-	400	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	1	-1,589	-218	32,043	5	429	26
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	1	1,411	485	32,043	405	429	26
Total liabilities and investment.....	2	1,412	486	32,043	406	431	26
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>							
United States investment.....	-	3,000	703	-	400	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	1	-1,589	-218	32,043	5	429	26
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	1	1,411	485	32,043	405	429	26
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	1	1,411	485	32,043	405	430	26

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	General Services Administration - (Continued)			Housing and Home Finance Agency			
	Abaca fiber program	Expansion of defense production	Defense production guarantees	Office of the Administrator			
				College housing loans	Public facility loans	Public works planning fund	Liquidating programs
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	1,279	-	-	-	-	48
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	4,985	28,491	3,800	33,413	227	11,142	46,480
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	17	446	-	-	-	-	84
Other.....	-	60,783	-	-	-	-	268
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	341	689	-	-	-	-	302
Other (net).....	5	6,764	49	6	-	-	2,063
Inventories.....	1,199	675,720	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	809	-	1,347	4	-	1,577
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	174,807	168	-	170,323
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	423	-	-	3,171
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	480
Land, structures, and equipment.....	10,181	83,422	-	-	-	-	143,686
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	5,340	17,442	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	398	45,908	-	-	-	844	23,562
Total assets.....	11,787	886,867	3,849	209,150	399	11,986	385,718
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	2	682	-	940	183	-	12
Other.....	317	11,044	-	3	-	-	1,527
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	5,318	-	1,003	1	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	213
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,733
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	446	4,136	-	262	4	-	1,470
Total liabilities.....	766	21,181	-	2,208	189	-	4,955
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	993,700	-	207,857	500	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	515	-	-	-	12,000	1,606,998
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	270,888
Other.....	17,366	6 <sup>1/2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-1,122,751 1/2
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-6,345	-128,530	3,849	-915	-290	-14	-374,373
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	11,021	865,685	3,849	206,941	210	11,986	380,763
Total liabilities and investment.....	11,787	886,867	3,849	209,150	399	11,986	385,718
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>							
United States investment.....	17,366	994,215	-	207,857	500	12,000	755,136
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-6,345	-128,530	3,849	-915	-290	-14	-374,373
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	11,021	865,685	3,849	206,941	210	11,986	380,763
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-359	-1,135	-	-	-	-	-403
Due to Government agencies.....	2	6,001	-	1,943	184	-	12
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	10,664	870,551	3,849	208,884	394	11,986	380,372

Footnotes at end of Table 7.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

## Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Home Finance Agency - (Continued)						Agriculture Department	
	Office of the Administrator - (Continued)		Federal National Mortgage Association		Federal Housing Administration	Public Housing Administration		
	Urban renewal fund	Community disposal operations fund	Management and liquidating functions	Special assistance functions				
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	135	231	-	1,696	45	12,554	
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	78,459	4,898	1,178	-	18,551	64,420	25,269	
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	482,902	-	-	
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	29,143	-	14,165	-	-	
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-3,704	-	-	
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	470	-	-	
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	
Accounts and notes receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	21,435	-	84	152	2,223,061	
Other (net).....	16	*	189	*	3,667	433	349,099	
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,605,201	
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,242,947	
Accrued interest receivable:								
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	2,839	-	-	
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	618	-	93	-	-	
Other.....	1,054	-	8,563	50	-	1,329	207	
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	
Other.....	54,305	2,928	2,388,706	13,690	-	119,620	2,625,580 8/	
Less: Allowance for losses.....	1,463	-	-	180 2/	-	728	107,460	
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	18,598	-	175,189	-	-	
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	432	-	2,595	43,732	243,346	
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	-	221	-	1,488	12,107	74,015	
Other assets (net).....	-	96	11	-	97,547	154,036	106,229	
Total assets.....	132,372	8,057	2,468,884	13,560	794,607	370,961	8,776,125	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	417	-	1	100	143	1	3,171	
Other.....	-	*	3	-	5,433	32,483	58,980	
Accrued liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	328	-	9,774	56	274	527	88,054	
Other.....	-	-	3,841	5	1,557	121	103,484	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	78	-	1,173	-	653	
Other.....	-	229	26,246	182	11,215	-	12,347	
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	41,382	-	-	
Other:								
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	67,237	-	-	
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	570,374	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	1,147	-	488	-	124,783	1,197	937,206 8/	
Total liabilities.....	1,892	229	610,804	343	253,197	34,344	1,203,895	
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>								
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	60,000	-	1,773,188	11,528	-	68,000	12,336,000	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Noninterest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	
Appropriations.....	157,000	-	-	-	-	467,383	-	
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	8,285	-	-	-	244,394	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	20,310	-	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-86,520	-457	84,891	1,688	521,100	-444,161	-4,863,770	
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total United States interest.....	130,480	7,828	1,858,079	13,217	541,410	336,627	7,572,230	
Total liabilities and investment.....	132,372	8,057	2,468,884	13,560	794,607	370,961	8,776,125	
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>								
United States investment.....	217,000	8,285	1,773,188	11,528	20,310	780,777	12,436,000	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)....	-86,520	-457	84,891	1,688	521,100	-444,161	-4,863,770	
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	130,480	7,828	1,858,079	13,217	541,410	336,617	7,572,230	
Interagency items:								
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-	-	-51,196	-	-14,342	-152	-2,233,061	
Due to Government agencies.....	745	-	9,853	156	42,972	528	91,878	
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	131,225	7,828	1,816,736	13,373	570,040	336,993	5,431,047	

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department - (Continued)				Commerce Department		
	Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	Farmers' Home Administration		Expansion of defense production	Maritime activities		
		Disaster loans, etc., revolving fund	Farm tenant mortgage insurance fund		Federal ship mortgage insurance fund	Vessel operations revolving fund	War risk insurance revolving fund
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	*	659	344	-	-	1,626	1
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	24,568	46,581	1,333	*	309	12,333	295
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	233	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	2,682	-	-	-	159	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	18	-	-	-	-	1,304	-
Other (net).....	566	229	1,076	-	26	896	14
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	6,040	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	3,184	147	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	105,914	8,526	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	19,922	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	72	148	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	425	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	425	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	117	*	-	-	59	-
Total assets.....	25,152	139,749	11,574	*	336	22,416	311
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	20	-	-	11,334	-	437	-
Other.....	2,339	1,490	474	-	-	1,971	4
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	25	2,166	-	22	-
Other.....	-	32	-	-	-	187	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	6,449	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	74	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	225	*	*	-	-	736	-
Total liabilities.....	2,662	7,971	499	13,499	-	3,353	4
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	5,045	47,336	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	101,482	205,494	1,000	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	364	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-118,992	-74,080	5,030	-60,835	336	19,063	307
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	22,490	131,778	11,075	-13,499	336	19,063	307
Total liabilities and investment.....	25,152	139,749	11,574	*	336	22,416	311
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>							
United States investment.....	141,482	205,858	6,045	47,336	-	19,063	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-118,992	-74,080	5,030	-60,835	336	-	307
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	22,490	131,778	11,075	-13,499	336	19,063	307
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-18	-233	-	-	-	-1,304	-
Due to Government agencies.....	94	6,449	25	13,499	-	459	-
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	22,566	137,994	11,100	-	336	18,218	307

Footnote at end of Table 7.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department - (Continued)		Defense Department			HEW Dept.	
	Inland Waterways Corporation	Defense production guarantees	Air Force Department	Army Department	Navy Department	Laundry service, Naval Academy	Public Health Service Operation of commissaries, narcotic hospitals
			Defense production guarantee				
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	*	-				*	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	4,637	6	8,885	2,827	7,797	141	28
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Other (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	5	7
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	10	20
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	218	-	-	3	*	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	7,779	-	934	3,131	2,204	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	210	13
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	141	-
Other assets (net).....	*	-	-	-	-	1	2
Total assets.....	12,634	6	9,819	5,961	10,002	231	70
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	7	11
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	1,000	2,375	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	573	-	-	-	-	21	3
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	578	-	-	-	-	39	14
Total liabilities.....	578	-	-	-	-	39	14
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Capitalization of assets (net).....	12,298	-	-	-	-	-	2
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-15,242	6	9,819	4,961	7,627	192	44
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	12,057	6	9,819	4,961	7,627	192	56
Total liabilities and investment.....	12,634	6	9,819	5,961	10,002	231	70
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>							
United States investment.....	27,298	-	9,819	4,961	7,627	-	12
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-15,242	6	9,819	4,961	7,627	192	44
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	12,057	6	9,819	4,961	7,627	192	56
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-4	-
Due to Government agencies.....	5	-	-	1,000	2,375	3	-
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	12,062	6	9,819	5,961	10,002	191	56

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

## Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	HEW Department (Continued)	Interior Department						Office of Territories	
		Bureau of Indian Affairs	Bureau of Reclamation		Bureau of Mines	Development and operation of helium properties	Bureau of Commercial Fisheries		
			Fund for emergency expenses, Fort Peck project, Mont.	Upper Colorado River Basin fund					
	Bureau of Federal Credit Unions	Revolving fund for loans					Fisheries loan fund	Alaska Railroad revolving fund	
<b>ASSETS</b>									
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	32		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	841	8,369		1,007	8,697	6,909	9,549	14,772	
Investments:									
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to contractors and agents:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	14	31	-	-	-	662	
Other.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
Accounts and notes receivable:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	5	-	446	-	-	947	
Other (net).....	208	-	62	*	7	-	-	621	
Inventories.....	-	-	153	18	419	-	-	4,744	
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accrued interest receivable:									
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Loans receivable:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	7,377	-	-	-	432	-	-	
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	1,236	-	-	-	8	-	-	
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land, structures, and equipment.....	188	-	12,138	896	18,601	-	-	115,191	
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	80	-	440	33	8,096	-	-	13,767	
Other assets (net).....	-	-	660	6,419	1,199	-	-	11,900	
Total assets.....	1,197	14,510	13,598	16,029	19,485	9,974	-	135,078	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>									
Accounts payable:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	31	2	218	-	-	14	
Other.....	147	-	74	785	-	-	-	801	
Accrued liabilities:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	660	
Advances from:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	288	-	-	-	
Trust and deposit liabilities:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	164	63	-	-	355	
Other.....	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	280	
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other:									
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	188	-	-	*	245	-	-	2,559	
Total liabilities.....	335	-	110	951	815	8	-	4,690	
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>									
United States interest:									
Interest-bearing investment:									
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Noninterest-bearing investment:									
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Appropriations.....	-	13,800	3,085	13,100	11,947	10,000	126,200	10/	
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	1,881	1,978	2,894	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	2,392	1,026 11/	-	-	-	-	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	686	-1,682	7,496	-	3,829	-34	-	4,188	
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total United States interest.....	861	14,510	13,488	15,078	18,670	9,966	130,387		
Total liabilities and investment.....	1,197	14,510	13,598	16,029	19,485	9,974	135,078		
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>									
United States investment.....	175	16,192	5,992	15,078	14,841	10,000	126,200		
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	686	-1,682	7,496	-	3,829	-34	4,188		
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	861	14,510	13,488	15,078	18,670	9,966	130,387		
Interagency items:									
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-	-	-19	-31	-446	-	-	-1,609	
Due to Government agencies.....	-	-	31	166	281	-	-	391	
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	861	14,510	13,500	15,213	18,505	9,966	129,169		

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - (Continued)			Labor Department Bureau of Employment Security Farm labor supply revolv- ing fund	Post Office Department Postal service fund <sup>12/</sup>	Treasury Department			
	Office of Territories - (Continued)		Expansion of defense production			Office of the Secretary	Reconstruction Finance Corporation (in liquida- tion)		
	Loans to private trading enterprises	Virgin Islands Corporation				Federal Facilities Corporation	Reconstruction Finance Corporation (in liquida- tion)		
<b>ASSETS</b>									
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	1	-	-	115,034	27	1,195		
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	228	11	935	869	270,773	33,895	71,750		
Investments:									
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Advances to contractors and agents:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	702	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	5,318	-	193		
Accounts and notes receivable:									
Government agencies.....	-	52	-	-	20,800	2,117	38		
Other (net).....	-	188	-	*	33,664	140	110		
Inventory.....	-	1,816	-	-	8,709 <sup>13/</sup>	1,005	-		
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Accrued interest receivable:									
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	168	2,399		
Loans receivable:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	283	204	16,480	-	-	-	72,655		
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	16,415	-	-	-	19,562		
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,753		
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	6,537	-	-	691,694 <sup>13/</sup>	31,968	169		
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	1,714	-	-	101,972	25,810	169		
Other assets (net).....	-	398	-	-	-	11,150	-		
Total assets.....	510	7,493	1,000	869	1,044,721	54,661	130,532		
<b>LIABILITIES</b>									
Accounts payable:									
Government agencies.....	-	3	-	-	41,189	-	40		
Other.....	-	110	-	522	193,627	104	49		
Accrued liabilities:									
Government agencies.....	-	135	91	-	-	37	-		
Other.....	-	160	-	-	-	183	-		
Advances from:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Trust and deposit liabilities:									
Government agencies.....	-	6	-	-	4,563	8	24		
Other.....	-	62	-	-	149,925	1	148		
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:									
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other:									
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	154	-	-	20,219	69	971		
Total liabilities.....	-	630	91	522	409,523	401	1,231		
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>									
United States interest:									
Interest-bearing investment:									
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	25,000	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	6,289 <sup>14/</sup>	-	-	-	-	-		
Noninterest-bearing investment:									
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000		
Appropriations.....	500	804	-	-	425,440	-	-		
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	598,431 <sup>13/</sup>	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	54,259 <sup>2/</sup>	-		
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	10	-230	-24,091	347	-388,673	-	29,300		
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total United States interest.....	510	6,863	909	347	635,198	54,259	129,300		
Total liabilities and investment.....	510	7,493	1,000	869	1,044,721	54,661	130,532		
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>									
United States investment.....	500	7,092	25,000	-	1,023,871	54,259	100,000		
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	10	-230	-24,091	347	-388,673	-	29,300		
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	510	6,863	909	347	635,198	54,259	129,300		
Interagency items:									
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-	-52	-	-	-21,502	-2,117	-38		
Due to Government agencies.....	-	144	91	-	45,752	45	64		
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	510	6,955	1,000	347	659,448	52,187	129,326		

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

Table 2.- Public Enterprise Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Treasury Department - (Continued)						Expansion of defense production
	World War II assets of RFC in liquidation	Smaller War Plants Corporation (in liquidation)	Civil defense loans	Bureau of Accounts	Office of the Treasurer		
				Fund for payment of Government losses in shipment	Treasurer of the United States check forgery insurance fund		
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	7,298	176	30	119	25	-	23
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	3	26	-	-	-	-	4,235
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	*
Other (net).....	3,384	*	1	-	22	-	11
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	13	90	*	-	-	-	6,374
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	928	1,221	-	-	-	177,709
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	487	-	-	-	-	7,501
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	37	-	-	-	-	90
Land, structures, and equipment.....	6,391	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	3,425	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	13,677	771	1,252	119	46	-	180,941
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	45	-	-	-	-	-	19
Other.....	107	-	-	-	-	-	2
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	37	-	6	-	-	-	1,090
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Other.....	19	2	-	-	-	-	1
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	33	-	-	20	-	-	1,134
Total liabilities.....	240	2	6	20	-	-	2,249
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	1,065	-	-	-	169,890
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	38,200	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	802	50	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	13,437 2/	-	-	92	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-37,431	181	-795	-4	-	8,802
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	13,437	769	1,246	99	46	-	178,692
Total liabilities and investment.....	13,677	771	1,252	119	46	-	180,941
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>							
United States investment.....	13,437	38,200	1,065	894	50	-	169,890
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-37,431	181	-795	-4	-	8,802
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	13,437	769	1,246	99	46	-	178,692
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-6	-	-	-	-	-	*
Due to Government agencies.....	82	-	6	-	-	-	1,111
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	13,513	769	1,252	99	46	-	179,803

Footnotes at end of Table 7.

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

Table 3.- Intragovernmental Funds

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Legislative Branch	Civil Service Commission	Veterans' Adminis- tration	General Services Administration		
		Government Printing Office	Investi- gations	Supply fund	Buildings management fund	General supply fund	Other 1/
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	30,553	1,027	-	1,564	-	-	
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	1,413,414	12,375	3,876	8,905	8,297	16,379	64
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	1,562	-	-	500	32	54	-
Other.....	2,126	-	58	2	-	*	1
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	839,896	10,200	1,094	5,735	7,861	34,193	365
Other (net).....	14,777	90	*	146	137	224	
Inventories.....	11,220,018	20,262	92	28,361	12,276	35,939	68
Less: Allowance for losses.....	67	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....							
Land, structures, and equipment.....	324,639	26,836	578	61	2,857	7,561	185
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	122,315	9,655	302	11	1,256	2,150	83
Other assets (net).....	138,612	320	*	-	200	5	*
Total assets.....	13,863,221	61,455	5,396	45,263	30,404	92,205	1,181
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	71,788	134	6	817	1,424	1,016	14
Other.....	439,813	2,920	7	5,695	9,015	10,414	163
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	9,743	-	45	1	-	-	-
Other.....	69,553	1,916	651	445	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	32,328	-	-	-	5,863	16,172	26
Other.....	2,435	745	-	-	-	59	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	6,388	1,047	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	377	82	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	289,5742	4,570	659	-	5,567	122	304
Total liabilities.....	922,166	11,414	1,368	6,957	21,869	27,783	507
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	1,414,428	1,000	4,000	-	3,500	62,000	50
Capitalization of assets (net).....	3,519,347	43,507	-	38,367	4,441	2,328	195
Other.....	8,010,423	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-63,141	5,535	27	-62	594	94	430
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	12,941,056	50,042	4,027	38,306	8,534	64,422	674
Total liabilities and investment.....	13,863,221	61,455	5,396	45,263	30,404	92,205	1,181
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>							
United States investment.....	13,004,198	44,507	4,000	38,367	7,941	64,328	245
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-63,141	5,535	27	-62	594	94	430
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	12,941,056	50,042	4,027	38,306	8,534	64,422	674
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-841,458	-10,200	-1,094	-6,235	-7,893	-34,247	-365
Due to Government agencies.....	120,247	1,181	51	818	7,287	17,188	40
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	12,219,845	41,023	2,984	32,889	7,928	47,363	349

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

Table 3.- Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department			Commerce Department		Defense Department	
	Agricultural Research Service	Forest Service	Working capital fund	National Bureau of Standards	Working capital fund	Army Department	
	Working capital fund	Working capital fund		Working capital fund		Stock fund 2/	Industrial fund
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, end in transit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	404	286	398	4,973	117	403,987	214,193
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	443	-	-	-	50	-	453
Other.....	-	-	-	27	-	1,443	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	37	346	4,733	240	418,130	63,005
Other (net).....	-	23	9	64	-	-	805
Inventories.....	89	62	281	2,024	112	7,314,785	87,160
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, end equipment.....	414	2,579	636	43,600	470	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	258	1,170	362	11,932	178	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	3	16	685	-	72,032	456
Total assets.....	1,092	1,820	1,326	44,176	811	8,210,376	366,074
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	71	9	97	56	-	-	-
Other.....	100	149	41	812	128	174,583	6,529 11,321
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	*	59	-	-	-	-
Other.....	79	15	10	1,302	-	-	15,553
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	134	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	7	-	-	2,956
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	184	26	141	2,409	89	34,310	55,443
Total liabilities.....	436	199	348	4,720	217	208,892	91,801
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	300	-	400	5,000	100	-	256,930
Capitalization of assets (net).....	203	1,750	510	34,531	249	-	17,696
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	8,001 484 2/	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	153	-128	68	-74	245	-	-354
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	656	1,621	978	39,456	594	8,001 484	274,272
Total liabilities and investment.....	1,092	1,820	1,326	44,176	811	8,210,376	366,074
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>							
United States investment.....	503	1,750	910	39,531	349	8,001 484	274,626
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	153	-128	68	-74	245	-	-354
Total United States investment including intragovernmental items.....	656	1,621	978	39,456	594	8,001 484	274,272
Intergovernmental items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-443	-37	-346	-4,733	-290	-418,130	-63,458
Due to Government agencies.....	73	9	156	190	-	-	9,485
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	286	1,593	788	34,913	304	7,583,354	220,299

Footnotes at end of Table 7.

(Continued on following page)

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

Table 3.- Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - (Continued)						Health, Education, and Welfare Department	
	Army Department - (Continued)	Navy Department		Air Force Department				
	Corps of Engineers	Stock fund 2/	Industrial fund 2/	Marine Corps stock fund 2/	Stock fund 2/	Industrial fund 2/		
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....					27,028			
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	31,034	283,778	82,894	51,360	267,044	6,797	305	
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	591	-	-	
Accounts and notes receivable:								
Government agencies.....	13,644	52,309	91,363	-	128,903	567	23	
Other (net).....	533	-	559	289	11,420	238	-	
Inventories.....	8,860	2,261,289	214,120	406,024	800,331	983	93	
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accrued interest receivable:								
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	183,023	-	-	-	-	-	184	
Land, structures, and equipment.....	78,116	-	-	-	-	-	78	
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets (net).....	1,339	-	18,229	22,969	20,805	715	1	
Total assets.....	160,318	2,597,376	407,164	480,642	1,256,823	9,299	527	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	647	-	6,419	-	53,399	-	51	
Other.....	5,897	90,809	18,965	12,854	92,186	519	17	
Accrued liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	9,271	-	317	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	47,847	-	-	375	-	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	414	-	19	-	-	-	71	
Other.....	-	-	1,622	-	-	2	-	
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	12	-	3,936	495	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	240	-	-	
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other:								
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	23,103	6,588	114,460	186	38,203	1,030	88	
Total liabilities.....	30,061	97,397	198,615	13,040	188,281	2,421	227	
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>								
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Noninterest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Appropriations.....	25,241	706,587	237,386	-59,500	221,300	6,000	-	
Capitalization of assets (net).....	104,246	1,778,651	-28,991	547,478	929,954	202	216	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	770	14,741	154	-20,377	-82,712	676	85	
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total United States interest.....	130,257	2,499,979	208,550	467,601	1,068,542	6,878	301	
Total liabilities and investment.....	160,318	2,597,376	407,164	480,642	1,256,823	9,299	527	
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>								
United States investment.....	129,487	2,485,238	208,395	487,978	1,151,254	6,202	216	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	770	14,741	154	-20,377	-82,712	676	85	
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	130,257	2,499,979	208,550	467,601	1,068,542	6,878	301	
Interagency items:								
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-13,644	-52,309	-91,363	-	-128,903	-567	-23	
Due to Government agencies.....	1,061	-	15,721	-	57,652	495	122	
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	117,674	2,447,670	132,908	467,601	997,291	6,806	400	

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

**Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957**  
**Table 3.- Intragovernmental Funds - (Continued)**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - (Continued)		Interior Department	Justice Department	Treasury Department					
	Public Health Service				Office of the Secretary	Federal Prison Industries, Inc.	United States Coast Guard			
	Service and supply fund	Narcotic hospitals Working capital fund					Bureau of Engraving and Printing	Supply fund		
		Working capital fund					Yard fund			
<b>ASSETS</b>										
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	-	-	223	9	2	-			
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	535	30	247	5,038	5,224	2,378	1,915			
Investments:										
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Advances to contractors and agents:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	12	-	18			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-			
Accounts and notes receivable:										
Government agencies.....	518	-	259	2,831	2,225	1,138	177			
Other (net).....	-	55	-	35	3	140	7			
Inventories.....	1,231	236	99	7,725	6,086	3,858	7,572			
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	67	-	-			
Accrued interest receivable:										
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Loans receivable:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Land, structures, and equipment.....	205	311	182	12,886	30,392	-	11,679			
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	77	173	80	5,615	6,286	-	4,533			
Other assets (net).....	7	47	-	29	632	-	122			
Total assets.....	2,419	505	707	23,153	38,230	7,521	16,958			
<b>LIABILITIES</b>										
Accounts payable:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	32	160	32	703	172			
Other.....	287	57	79	1,301	614	627	253			
Accrued liabilities:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	50	-	-			
Other.....	17	-	-	-	1,220	-	123			
Advances from:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,673			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Trust and deposit liabilities:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	76	544	-	276			
Other.....	-	-	-	10	15	-	30			
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:										
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other:										
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	24	-	70	355	1,385	-	426			
Total liabilities.....	328	57	182	1,902	3,860	1,330	7,954			
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>										
United States interest:										
Interest-bearing investment:										
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Noninterest-bearing investment:										
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Appropriations.....	450	134	300	-	3,250	-	-			
Capitalization of assets (net).....	1,541	56	175	5,117	22,001	6,051	8,873			
Other.....	-	-	-	-	8,939	-	-			
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	99	258	51	16,134	181	140	131			
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total United States interest.....	2,091	448	526	21,251	34,371	6,191	9,004			
Total liabilities and investment.....	2,419	505	707	23,153	38,230	7,521	16,958			
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>										
United States investment.....	1,991	190	475	5,117	34,190	6,051	8,873			
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	99	258	51	16,134	181	140	131			
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	2,091	448	526	21,251	34,371	6,191	9,004			
Interagency items:										
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-518	-	-259	-2,831	-2,237	-1,138	-195			
Due to Government agencies.....	-	-	32	236	626	703	7,121			
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	1,573	448	299	18,656	32,760	5,756	15,930			

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

## Table 4.- Certain Other Activities

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total 1/	International Cooperation Administration	Canal Zone Government	Civil Service Commission 2/	Federal Communications Commission	Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	Federal Power Commission
		Loan program					
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	1,231	-	148	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	1,356,624	3,291	9,187	6,756	5,954	1,233	1,905
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	7,057	-	6,752	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	3,563,060	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	4,544	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	7,267	-	-	19	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	7,939	-	1,009	5	303	-	6
Other (net).....	3,218,708	-	223	1	3	5	282
Inventories.....	5,970,914	-	111	75	15	-	56
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	54	-	45	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	229,863	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	196,289	15,517	-	-	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	9,165,122	2,034,945	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	99,027	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	926	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	6,463,799	-	43,229	2,120	3,099	266	805
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	85,068	-	14,826	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	229,138	-	1,457	1,272	-	-	-
Total assets.....	30,238,446	2,053,753	47,336	10,248	9,373	1,505	3,055
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	7,773	-	2,693	6	-	18	-
Other.....	31,413	-	-	3	-	238	377
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	40,956	27,344	39	292	-	-	-
Other.....	120,487	-	878	979	2,487	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	82,464	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	16,485	-	-	854	3,338	93	165
Other.....	25,865	*	7,003	19	135	1	6
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	14,165	-	331	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	339,606	27,345	10,944	2,152	5,961	350	547
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	4,048,397	1,201,855	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	15,661,596	843,516	6,475	5,909	382	889	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	5,833,137	-	29,806	-	-	-	-
Other.....	8,375,071	-	111	2,187	3,030	266	2,507
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-2,686,648	-18,962	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-1,332,713	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	29,898,840	2,026,408	36,392	8,096	3,412	1,155	2,507
Total liabilities and investment.....	30,238,446	2,053,753	47,336	10,248	9,373	1,505	3,055
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>							
United States investment.....	32,585,486	2,045,370	36,392	8,096	3,412	1,155	2,507
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-2,686,648	-18,962	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	29,898,840	2,026,408	36,392	8,096	3,412	1,155	2,507
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-42,346	-	-1,009	-5	-303	-	-6
Due to Government agencies.....	147,677	27,344	2,732	1,152	3,338	111	165
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	29,804,172	2,053,753	38,115	9,243	6,447	1,266	2,666

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

Table 4.- Certain Other Activities - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	Selective Service System	Small Business Administration	General Services Administration			Agriculture Department
				Public Works Administration (in liquidation)	Strategic and critical materials	All other 1/	
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....							29
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	59,326	13,620	2,489	-	538,610	126,784	121,104
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	72	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	246	-	-	-	1,650	-	-
Other.....	9	1	10	-	14	7,084	2
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	1	-	*	-	110	5,773	26
Other (net).....	131	1	-	154	8,572	70,201	84
Inventories.....	1,405	-	7	-	5,897,716	30,875	33
Leee: Allowance for lessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	683	*	108	19,346
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	82,378	-	-	708,446
Leee: Allowance for lessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,836
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	22	-	-	904
Land, structures, and equipment.....	277,311	5,511	353	-	215	1,213,677	2,421
Leee: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,304
Other assets (net).....	69,511	-	*	-	50	71,417	551
Total assets.....	407,941	19,133	2,860	83,238	6,446,937	1,525,991	764,809
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	352	-	*	-	3,164	1,274	-
Other.....	5,571	2,211	-	-	5,588	2,787	1,972
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	24	-	-	-	1,132
Other.....	-	-	740	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	1,390	814	222	-	-	3,297	745
Other.....	60	9	9	-	-	2,197	8,573
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	3,681	-	412	-	*	1,786	4
Total liabilities.....	11,054	3,033	1,406	-	8,753	11,340	12,427
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	286,633
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	57,880	85,377	1,094	1,670,071	-	-	434,199
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	5,511	-	-	-	-	438,047
Other.....	339,007	-	360	-	6,438,184	1,514,651	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-74,788	-	-1,586,833	-	-	-155,798
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-250,699
Total United States interest.....	396,887	16,100	1,454	83,238	6,438,184	1,514,651	752,382
Total liabilities and investment.....	407,941	19,133	2,860	83,238	6,446,937	1,525,991	764,809
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>							
United States investment.....	396,887	90,888	1,454	1,670,071	6,438,184	1,514,651	908,180
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-74,788	-	-1,586,833	-	-	-155,798
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	396,887	16,100	1,454	83,238	6,438,184	1,514,651	752,382
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-247	-	*	-	-1,760	-5,773	-26
Due to Government agencies.....	1,742	814	246	-	3,164	4,570	1,877
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	398,382	16,914	1,700	83,238	6,439,588	1,513,448	754,233

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

## Table 4.- Certain Other Activities - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department - (Continued)	Commerce Department	Defense Department	HEW Department	Interior Department		
					Army Department	Office of Education	Southwestern Power Adminis- tration
	Rural Electrifica- tion Adminis- tration	Maritime activities	Guaranteed loans - World War II	Loans to students			Bonneville Power Adminis- tration
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	989	52	-	-			
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	101,591	302,211	-	-	2,131	9,254	28,344
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	305	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	148	-	-	-	-	2,500
Other.....	102	-	-	-	-	26	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies.....	1	221	-	-	90	35	205
Other (net).....	-	12,007	-	-	1,413	980	8,762
Inventories.....	-	34,494	-	-		445	5,482
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities.....	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	126,448	3,287	-	160	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	2,544,273	282,614	4,728	535	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	6,535	-	4,604	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....							
Land, structures, and equipment.....	667	4,470,219 4/	-	-	76	23,857	381,158
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	667	-	-	-	27	3,209	63,661
Other assets (net).....	-	9,451	-	-	226	9	33,342
Total assets.....	2,766,869	5,115,018	123	695	3,908	31,397	396,133
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	57	209	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	219	9,209	-	-	84	634	1,880
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	12,125	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	394	115,004	-	-	4	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	82,464	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	213	506	-	-	7	3,352	508
Other.....	12	2,418	-	-	-	12	1,900
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	1	5,897	-	-	22	127	1,871
Total liabilities.....	13,021	215,707	-	-	117	4,124	6,158
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	2,559,909	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	251,308	1,459,111	4,728	819	6,811	28,362	515,162
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	5,343,047	-	-	35	283	16,439
Other.....	-	319	-	-	-244 2/	3,368 6/	55,028 6/
Accumulated net income or deficit (-).....	-55,810	-1,153,349	-4,604	-125	45,996	12,222	67,631
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-1,559	-749,816	-	-	-48,807	-16,963	-264,286
Total United States interest.....	2,753,848	4,899,311	123	695	3,791	27,273	389,975
Total liabilities and investment.....	2,766,869	5,115,018	123	695	3,908	31,397	396,133
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>							
United States investment.....	2,809,658	6,052,660	4,728	819	-42,205	15,051	322,343
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-55,810	-1,153,349	-4,604	-125	45,996	12,222	67,631
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	2,753,848	4,899,311	123	695	3,791	27,273	389,975
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-1	-369	-	-	-90	-35	-2,705
Due to Government agencies.....	12,395	83,179	-	-	7	3,352	508
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	2,766,242	4,982,121	123	695	3,708	30,590	387,778

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

Table 4.- Certain Other Activities - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Justice Department	State Department	Treasury Department
	Immigration and Naturalization Service	International Boundary and Water Commission	Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	12	*	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	17,946	4,883	-
Investments:			
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	3,562,983 1/
Advances to contractors and agents:			
Government agencies.....	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:			
Government agencies.....	154	-	-
Other (net).....	217	33	3,115,639 8/
Inventories.....	53	147	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:			
On public debt securities.....	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises.....	-	-	229,863
Other.....	-	-	30,740
Loans receivable:			
Government agencies.....	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	3,507,203 2/ 2,052
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	16,028	22,787	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	374	-
Other assets (net).....	3,457	38,395	-
Total assets.....	37,867	65,876	10,444,381
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Accounts payable:			
Government agencies.....	-	-	-
Other.....	592	48	-
Accrued liabilities:			
Government agencies.....	-	-	-
Other.....	-	1	-
Advances from:			
Government agencies.....	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:			
Government agencies.....	981	-	-
Other.....	3,457	54	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:			
Government agencies.....	-	-	-
Other:			
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-
Other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	33	-
Total liabilities.....	5,030	137	-
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>			
United States interest:			
Interest-bearing investment:			
Capital stock.....	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:			
Capital stock.....	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	16,754	88,971	10,183,778
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-31	-
Other.....	16,084	213	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-22,831	260,603
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-583	-
Total United States interest.....	32,837	65,740	10,444,381
Total liabilities and investment.....	37,867	65,876	10,444,381
<b>ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT</b>			
United States investment.....	32,837	88,570	10,183,778
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-22,831	260,603
Total United States investment including interagency items.....	32,837	65,740	10,444,381
Interagency items:			
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-154	-	-229,863
Due to Government agencies.....	981	-	-
Total United States investment after exclusion of interagency items.....	33,664	65,740	10,214,518

Footnotes at end of Table 7.

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section 1.- Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

Table 5.- Certain Deposit Funds

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Farm Credit Administration	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Home Loan Bank Board
		Banks for cooperatives		Federal home loan banks
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	50,090	24,806	290	24,994
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	9,713	1,548	2,061	6,104
Investments:				
Public debt securities (par value).....	3,041,723	42,463	1,903,000	1,096,260
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-5,753	218	-4,710	-1,261
Other securities (net).....	16,500	3,000	-	13,500
Advances to contractors and agents:				
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-
Inventories.....	65	-	65	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:				
Government agencies.....	6	6	-	-
Others (net).....	27,674	5,033	14,680	7,961
Loans receivable:				
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-
Others.....	1,385,990	422,705	2,548	960,737
Less: Allowance for losses.....	5,450	3,254	2,196	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	713	713	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	432	432	*	*
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	354	354	-	-
Other assets (net).....	8,660	4,280	4,038	342
Total assets.....	4,530,008	501,597	1,919,775	2,108,636
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Accounts and other payables:				
Government agencies.....	1,045	1,022	23	-
Others.....	14,157	1,862	514	11,781
Advances from:				
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:				
Government agencies.....	116	9	107	-
Others.....	669,958	475	38	669,445
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:				
Government agencies.....	4,800	4,800	-	-
Others:				
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	951,115	230,715	-	720,400
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	150,553	376	150,177	-
Total liabilities.....	1,791,745	239,259	150,859	1,401,627
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>				
Private interest:				
Capital stock.....	672,316	21,607	-	650,709
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	65,146	8,846	-	56,300
Total private interest.....	737,463	30,454	-	707,009
United States interest:				
Interest-bearing investment:				
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:				
Capital stock.....	147,314	147,314	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	1,853,485	84,570	1,768,915 1/	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	2,000,799	231,884	1,768,915	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	4,530,008	501,597	1,919,775	2,108,636
<b>ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES</b>				
Investment of the United States.....	147,314	147,314	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	1,853,485	84,570	1,768,915	-
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	2,000,799	231,884	1,768,915	-
Interagency items:				
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-6	-6	-	-
Due to Government agencies.....	5,961	5,831	130	-
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	2,006,754	237,709	1,769,045	-

1/ The surplus is not available by law for dividend distribution and is considered by the Corporation as a reserve for future deposit

\* insurance losses and related expenses with respect to insured banks.  
\* Less than \$500.

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

Table 6.- Certain Trust Revolving Funds

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total 1/	Civil Service Commission	Farm Credit Admin.	General Services Administration		Housing and Home Finance Agency	Defense Department
		Employee's life insurance fund	Federal intermediate credit banks 2/	Franklin D. Roosevelt Library fund	National Archives trust fund	Federal National Mortgage Assoc.	Army Department
						Secondary market operations	United States Soldiers' Home revolving fund
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit .....	10,555	-	10,555	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury .....	56,955	4,945	805	190	44	50,941	30
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value) .....	105,498	6,167	99,231	-	-	-	-
Securities of Government enterprises .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-) .....	162	-80	242	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and notes receivable:							
Government agencies .....	7,445	7,269	-	-	*	176	-
Other (net) .....	23	-	12	-	1	9	1
Inventories .....	149	4	-	*	7	-	138
Lees: Allowance for losses .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest receivable:							
On public debt securities .....	643	33	610	-	-	-	-
On securities of Government enterprises .....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other .....	15,293	-	11,415	-	-	3,878	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies .....	4,800	-	4,800	-	-	-	-
Other .....	1,871,260	-	840,408	-	-	1,030,852	-
Less: Allowance for losses .....	38,953	-	-	-	-	38,953 2/	-
Acquired security or collateral (net) .....	116	-	-	-	-	116	-
Land, structures, and equipment .....	748	16	710	19	3	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation .....	718	2	710	6	*	-	-
Other assets (net) .....	968	-	547	-	-	421	-
Total assets .....	2,034,945	18,353	968,725	203	54	1,047,441	169
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies .....	10,043	10,043	-	*	*	*	-
Other .....	38	-	33	1	2	-	2
Accrued liabilities:							
Government agencies .....	1,766	-	8	-	-	1,758	-
Other .....	16,130	-	9,981	-	-	6,149	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies .....	12	-	12	-	-	-	-
Other .....	7,341	-	409	-	-	6,932	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other:							
Guaranteed by the United States .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States .....	1,453,185	-	803,185	-	-	650,000	-
Other liabilities (including reserves) .....	6,494	-	2,158	4	2	4,330	-
Total liabilities .....	1,495,008	10,043	815,785	5	4	669,169	2
<b>NET INVESTMENT</b>							
Trust interest:							
Principal of fund .....	24,665	-	4,972	-	-	20,252	41
Capitalization of assets (net) .....	114	-	-	-	-	-	114
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-) .....	12,730	8,310	3,150	197	50	1,011	12
Total trust interest .....	37,509	8,310	7,522	197	50	21,263	167
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury .....	211,340	-	-	-	-	211,340	-
Other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock .....	228,285	-	85,465	-	-	142,820	-
Appropriations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-) .....	62,801	-	59,952	-	-	2,849	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest .....	502,426	-	145,417	-	-	357,009	-
Total liabilities and investment .....	2,034,945	18,353	968,725	203	54	1,047,441	169

Footnotes at end of Table 7.

## CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957

Table 7.- Gross Loans Outstanding, Excluding Interagency Loans, Classified by Type of Loan

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of loan and lending agency	Total	Public enterprise funds	Certain other activities
<u>To aid agriculture:</u>			
Loans to cooperative associations:			
Farmers' Home Administration.....	8,839	-	8,839
Rural Electrification Administration.....	2,544,273	-	2,544,273
Crop, livestock, and commodity loans:			
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	1,788,889	1,788,889	-
Disaster loans, etc., revolving fund.....	105,914	105,914	-
Farmers' Home Administration.....	10,680	-	10,680
Virgin Islands Corporation.....	9	9	-
Storage facility and equipment loans:			
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	24,059	24,059	-
Farm mortgage loans:			
Farmers' Home Administration.....	288,113	-	288,113
Farm tenant mortgage insurance fund.....	8,526	8,526	-
Guaranteed loans held by lending agencies:			
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	812,632 1/	812,632 1/	-
Other loans:			
Farmers' Home Administration.....	400,814	-	400,814
Total to aid agriculture.....	<u>5,992,748</u>	<u>2,740,029</u>	<u>3,252,719</u>
<u>To aid home owners:</u>			
Mortgage loans:			
Federal National Mortgage Association:			
Management and liquidating functions.....	2,388,574	2,388,574	-
Special assistance functions.....	13,690	13,690	-
Housing and Home Finance Administrator:			
Community disposal operations fund.....	2,626	2,626	-
Liquidating programs.....	152,222	152,222	-
Veterans' Administration:			
Direct loans to veterans and reserves.....	486,516	486,516	-
Other loans:			
Housing and Home Finance Administrator:			
Community disposal operations fund.....	302	302	-
Veterans' Administration:			
Direct loans to veterans and reserves.....	1,124	1,124	-
Total to aid home owners.....	<u>3,045,054</u>	<u>3,045,054</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>To aid industry:</u>			
Loans to railroads:			
Expansion of defense production:			
Treasury Department.....	1,649	1,649	-
Other purposes:			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (in liquidation).....	8,640	8,640	-
Treasury Department:			
Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets.....	2,052	-	2,052
Ship mortgage loans:			
Commerce Department:			
Maritime activities.....	228,444	-	228,444
Other loans:			
Expansion of defense production:			
Interior Department.....	16,480	16,480	-
Treasury Department.....	176,060	176,060	-
Defense production guarantees:			
Air Force Department.....	934	934	-
Army Department.....	3,131	3,131	-
Navy Department.....	2,204	2,204	-
Other purposes:			
Army Department:			
Guaranteed loans - World War II.....	4,728	-	4,728
Housing and Home Finance Administrator:			
Liquidating programs.....	4,938	4,938	-
Inland Waterways Corporation.....	7,756	7,756	-
Interior Department:			
Bureau of Commercial Fisheries:			
Fisheries loan fund.....	432	432	-
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (in liquidation).....	54,573	54,573	-
Small Business Administration.....	86,781	86,781	-
Smaller War Plants Corporation (in liquidation)....	928	928	-
Treasury Department:			
Civil defense loans.....	1,221	1,221	-
Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets.....	27,546	-	27,546
Virgin Islands Corporation.....	195	195	-
Total to aid industry.....	<u>628,692</u>	<u>365,922</u>	<u>262,770</u>

Footnote at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIESSection 1 - Statements of Financial Condition, March 31, 1957Table 7.- Gross Loans Outstanding, Excluding Interagency Loans, Classified by Type of Loan - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of loan and lending agency	Total	Public enterprise funds	Certain other activities
To aid States, Territories, etc.:			
General Services Administration:			
Public Works Administration (in liquidation).....	82,378	-	82,378
Housing and Home Finance Administrator:			
Public facility loans.....	168	168	-
Liquidating programs.....	4,264	4,264	-
Urban renewal fund.....	54,305	54,305	-
Inland Waterways Corporation.....	23	23	-
Public Housing Administration.....	119,620	119,620	-
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (in liquidation).....	4,663	4,663	-
Treasury Department:			
Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets.....	6,923	-	6,923
Total to aid States, Territories, etc.....	<u>272,344</u>	<u>183,043</u>	<u>89,301</u>
To aid financial institutions:			
Loans to banks:			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (in liquidation).....	4,779	4,779	-
Foreign loans:			
Guaranteed loans held by lending agencies:			
Export-Import Bank of Washington.....	29,112	29,112	-
Other loans:			
Expansion of defense production:			
Export-Import Bank of Washington.....	38,816	38,816	-
Other purposes:			
Commerce Department:			
Maritime activities.....	54,170	-	54,170
Export-Import Bank of Washington:			
Regular lending activities.....	2,582,582	2,582,582	-
Liquidation of certain RFC assets.....	27,053	27,053	-
International Cooperation Administration.....	2,034,945	-	2,034,945
Treasury Department:			
Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets...	3,470,322	-	3,470,322
Total foreign loans.....	<u>8,237,000</u>	<u>2,677,563</u>	<u>5,559,437</u>
Other loans:			
Federal National Mortgage Association:			
Management and liquidating functions.....	132	132	-
Health, Education, and Welfare Department:			
Office of Education:			
Loans to students.....	535	-	535
Housing and Home Finance Administrator:			
College housing loans.....	174,807	174,807	-
Liquidating programs.....	8,899	8,899	-
Interior Department:			
Bureau of Indian Affairs:			
Revolving fund for loans.....	7,377	7,377	-
Offices of Territories:			
Loans to private trading enterprises.....	283	283	-
Small Business Administration:			
Revolving fund (lending operations).....	37,463	37,463	-
Liquidation of RFC disaster loans.....	7,300	7,300	-
Treasury Department:			
Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets.....	360	-	360
Veterans' Administration:			
Service-disabled veterans' insurance fund.....	133	133	-
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief.....	37	37	-
Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund.....	105	105	-
Total other loans.....	<u>237,431</u>	<u>236,536</u>	<u>895</u>
Total loans.....	<u>18,418,048</u>	<u>9,252,926</u>	<u>9,165,122</u>

1/ Includes certificates of interest.

CORPORATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**Footnotes to Table 2**

- 1/ Includes \$29,112 thousand guaranteed loans held by lending agencies.
- 2/ Represents net accountability of the United States Government in certain assets and liabilities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation effective July 1, 1954.
- 3/ Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit corporations, formerly shown under this heading, were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (70 Stat. 659). Thereafter operations of the banks are classified as trust revolving transactions, and the combined statement of financial condition of the banks is included in Table 6 of this Section.
- 4/ The surplus is considered by the Corporation as available for future insurance losses and related expenses with respect to insured institutions.
- 5/ Consists of net income from power operations of \$399,896 thousand and net expense of nonrevenue-producing programs of \$173,395 thousand.
- 6/ Represents net investment of the United States Government transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, effective July 1, 1954.
- 7/ Includes assets transferred to municipalities and Government agencies without reimbursement.
- 8/ Includes guaranteed loans and certificates of interest aggregating \$812,632 thousand which are held by lending agencies.
- 9/ Includes unrealized purchase discounts amounting to \$173 thousand.
- 10/ Represents invested and donated capital.
- 11/ Includes net accrued interest of \$999 thousand on investment in power facilities.
- 12/ Figures are as of April 5, 1957.
- 13/ Figures are shown on an estimated basis.
- 14/ Includes \$5,350 thousand advanced from a revolving fund which has been established by appropriations.
- \* Less than \$500.

**Footnotes to Table 3**

- 1/ Consists of administrative expenses, foreign aid procurements; construction services; public buildings; and working capital fund.
- 2/ Figures are as of December 31, 1956, the latest available.

- 3/ Represents net appropriations, capitalization of assets, and accumulated net income or deficit. Figures representing each of the three amounts are not available.
- \* Less than \$500.

**Footnotes to Table 4**

- 1/ Certain other activities included in this table on a fiscal year basis in the December 1956 Bulletin are not included as of March 31, 1957, because they are not submitting statements on a quarterly basis at the present time.
- 2/ Represents assets and liabilities of the United States Civil Service Commission, exclusive of trust and revolving funds.
- 3/ Represents assets and liabilities of the General Services Administration, exclusive of trust and revolving funds, and strategic and critical materials.
- 4/ Includes vessels owned and under construction.
- 5/ Represents funds returned to the United States Treasury from sale of capital assets.

- 6/ Represents interest on invested capital.
- 7/ Includes stock of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development amounting to \$635,000 thousand and subscription to the International Monetary Fund amounting to \$2,750,000 thousand.
- 8/ Includes \$1,000,000 thousand due under the agreement with Germany February 27, 1953, and lend-lease and surplus property balances due the United States in the principal amount of \$2,085,762 thousand.
- 9/ Includes loan to the United Kingdom amounting to \$3,470,322 thousand.
- \* Less than \$500.

**Footnotes to Table 6**

- 1/ Certain trust revolving funds included in this table on a fiscal year basis in the December 1956 Bulletin are not included as of March 31, 1957, because they are not submitting statements on a quarterly basis at the present time.
- 2/ Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant

- to the Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (70 Stat. 659). Thereafter operations of the banks are classified as trust revolving transactions.
- 3/ Includes unrealized purchase discounts amounting to \$38,429 thousand.
- \* Less than \$500.

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

July 1956 through June 1957

	Issue and page number												
	1956						1957						
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	
<u>Reporting bases</u> .....	...	...	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II
<u>Articles:</u>													
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
<u>Summary of Federal fiscal operations</u> .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<u>Budget receipts and expenditures:</u>													
Receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures by agencies.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures by functions, fiscal years 1953 to date.....	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
<u>Trust account and other transactions:</u>													
Summary of trust account and other transactions.....	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Trust account receipts.....	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Trust and deposit fund account expenditures.....	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities.....	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market.....	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	...	10	...	...
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	11	...	...	11	...	...	11	...	...	...	11	...	...
Railroad Retirement Account.....	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	12	...	...
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	12	...	...
Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date March 31, 1957).....	13	...	...	13	...	...	13	...	...	...	13	...	...
<u>Cash income and outgo:</u>													
Summary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public.....	10	15	11	11	15	11	11	15	11	11	15	11	11
Summary of cash transactions through Treasurer's account.....	10	15	11	11	15	11	11	15	11	11	15	11	11
Derivation of Federal receipts from the public, and reconciliation to cash deposits in Treasurer's account.....	11	16	12	12	16	12	12	16	12	12	16	12	12
Derivation of Federal payments to the public, and reconciliation to cash withdrawals from Treasurer's account.....	11	16	12	12	16	12	12	16	12	12	16	12	12
Intragovernmental transactions.....	12	17	13	13	17	13	13	17	13	13	17	13	17
Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures.....	12	17	13	13	17	13	13	17	13	13	17	13	17
Derivation of Federal net cash debt transactions with the public, and reconciliation to transactions through Treasurer's account.....	13	18	14	14	18	14	14	18	14	14	18	14	14
<u>Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account:</u>													
Summary of Federal securities.....	15	20	16	16	20	16	16	20	16	16	20	16	16
Interest-bearing public debt.....	15	20	16	16	20	16	16	20	16	16	20	16	16
Special issues to U. S. Government investment accounts.....	16	21	17	17	21	17	17	21	17	17	21	17	17
Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securities.....	16	21	17	17	21	17	17	21	17	17	21	17	17
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government agencies.....	17	22	18	18	22	18	18	22	18	18	22	18	18
Status of the account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	18	23	19	19	23	19	19	23	19	19	23	19	19
<u>Statutory debt limitation</u> .....	19	24	20	20	24	20	20	24	20	20	24	20	20
<u>Debt operations:</u>													
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government.....	20	25	21	21	25	21	21	25	21	21	25	21	21
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	22	27	23	23	27	23	23	27	23	23	27	23	23
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	23	28	24	24	28	24	24	28	24	24	28	24	24
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	25	30	26	26	30	26	26	30	26	26	30	26	26
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	26	31	27	27	31	27	27	31	27	27	31	27	27
<u>United States savings bonds:</u>													
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	28	33	29	29	33	29	29	33	29	29	33	29	29
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	28	33	29	29	33	29	29	33	29	29	33	29	29
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	29	34	30	30	34	30	30	34	30	30	34	30	30
Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds.....	31	36	32	32	36	32	32	36	32	32	36	32	32
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined.....	37	...	...	37	...	...	37	...	...	37	...	...	37
Sales by States, Series E and H combined.....	38	...	...	...	...	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	...
<u>Treasury savings notes:</u>													
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	32	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	32	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(Continued on following page)

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

## July 1956 through June 1957 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1956						1957					
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June
<u>Ownership of Federal securities:</u>												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	33	40	33	33	38	33	33	39	33	33	38	33
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury.....	33	40	33	33	38	33	33	39	33	33	38	33
Estimated ownership.....	34	41	34	34	39	34	34	40	34	34	39	34
<u>Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities:</u>												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.....	35	42	35	35	40	35	35	41	35	35	40	35
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date December 31, 1956).....	...	...	39	...	...	...	...	...	39	...	...	...
<u>Market quotations:</u>												
End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues....	39	46	43	39	44	39	39	45	43	39	44	39
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	41	48	45	41	46	41	41	47	45	41	46	41
<u>Average yields of long-term bonds:</u>												
Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods.....	42	49	46	42	47	42	42	48	46	42	47	42
Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.....	43	50	47	43	48	43	43	49	47	43	48	43
<u>Internal revenue collections:</u>												
Summary by principal sources.....	44	51	48	44	49	44	44	50	48	44	49	44
Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sources.....	45	52	49	45	50	45	45	51	49	45	50	45
Detail of collections by type of tax.....	46	53	50	46	51	46	46	52	50	46	51	46
Detail of specified excise tax collections reported quarterly.....	...	...	51	...	...	47	...	...	51	...	...	47
<u>Monetary statistics:</u>												
Money in circulation.....	47	54	52	47	52	48	47	53	52	47	52	48
Monetary stocks of gold and silver.....	48	55	53	48	53	49	48	54	53	48	53	49
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	48	55	53	48	53	49	48	54	53	48	53	49
Components of silver monetary stock.....	49	56	54	49	54	50	49	55	54	49	54	50
Seigniorage on silver.....	50	57	55	50	55	51	50	56	55	50	55	51
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date March 31, 1957).....	...	57	...	...	55	...	...	56	...	...	55	...
<u>Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date December 31, 1956):</u>												
Balance sheet.....	...	58	...	...	56	...	...	57	...	...	56	...
Income and expense.....	...	59	...	...	57	...	...	58	...	...	57	...
<u>National bank reports:</u>												
Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1953-55.....	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<u>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</u>												
Summary by periods since 1935.....	52	60	56	51	58	52	51	59	56	51	58	52
Summary by countries and periods.....	55	63	59	54	61	55	54	62	59	54	61	55
Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month.....	59	67	63	58	65	59	58	66	63	58	65	59
Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month.....	60	68	64	59	66	60	59	67	64	59	66	60
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month.....	61	69	65	60	67	61	60	68	65	60	67	61
Short-term liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns.....	62	...	61	...	62	...	61	...	66	...	61	...
Long-term liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers.....	...	...	66	...	62	...	66	...	66	...	66	...
Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries and international institutions.....	...	...	67	...	63	...	67	...	67	...	67	63
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts.....	...	...	68	...	63	...	68	...	68	...	68	...
Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	...	...
<u>Corporations and certain other business-type activities:</u>												
Statements of financial condition, and loans by type (latest date March 31, 1957).....	...	71	...	...	65	...	...	70	64	...	64	...
Income and expense (latest date December 31, 1956).....	...	...	...	...	...	63	...	...	...	69	...	...
Source and application of funds (latest date December 31, 1956)....	...	...	...	...	...	83	...	...	...	89	...	...

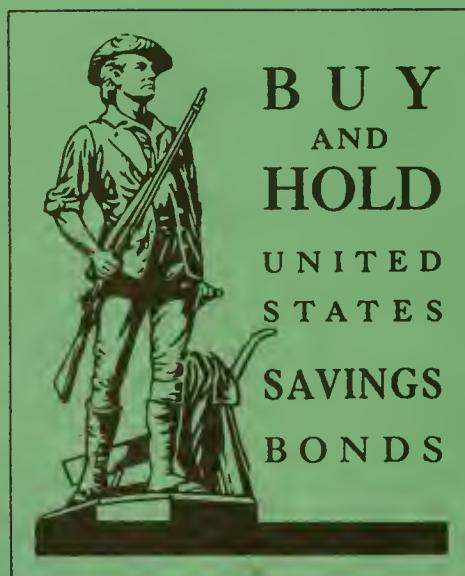




TREASURY DEPARTMENT

FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

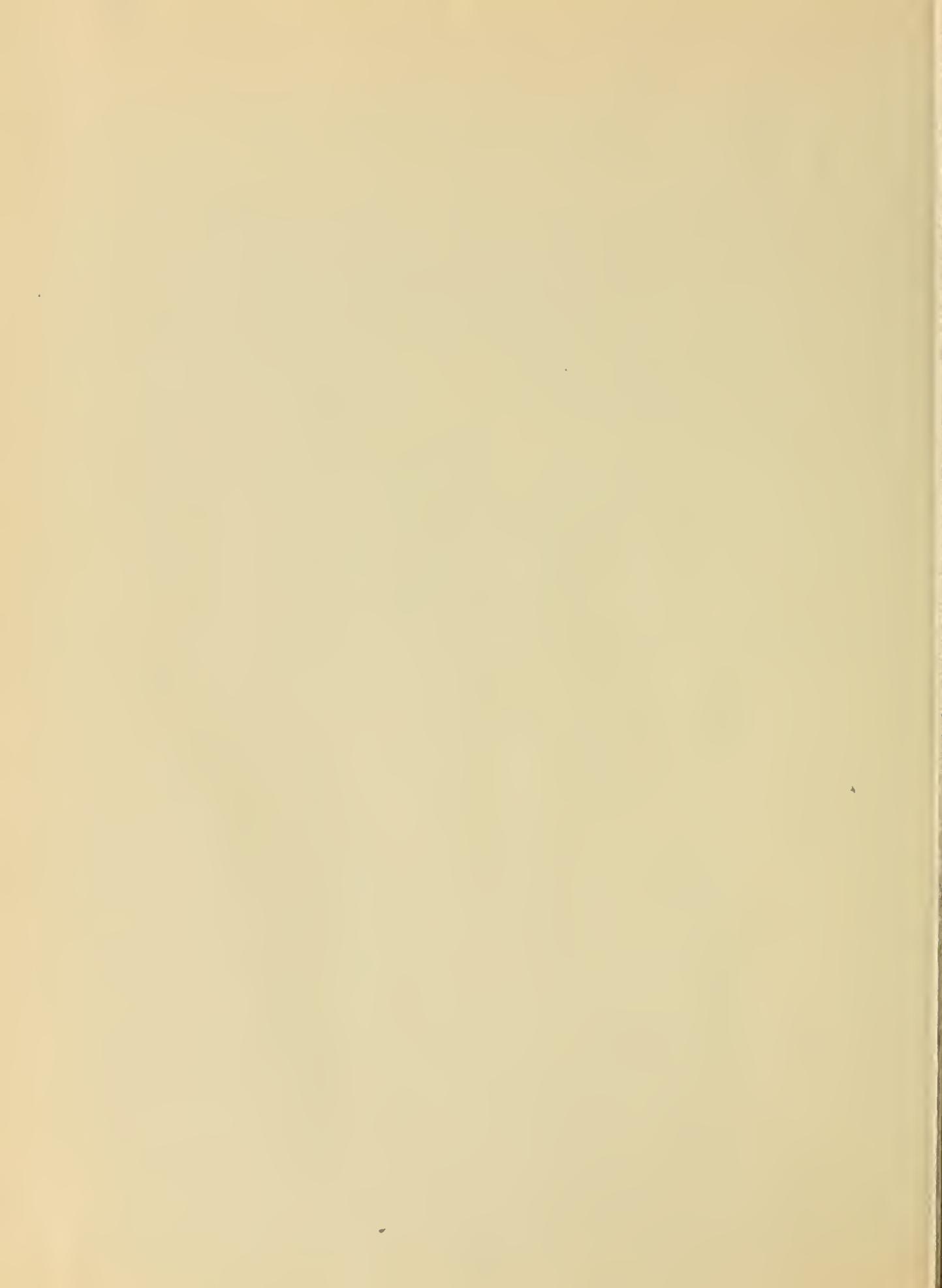
OFFICIAL BUSINESS











Copy 1

Treas.            U.S. Treasury Dept.  
HJ  
10                Treasury Bulletin  
.A2  
1957  
c.2

U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY



1 0031994